

**EXHIBIT “A”**

**(THE PLAN)**

**THE COURT HAS NOT YET APPROVED THIS PLAN FOR SOLICITATION TO PARTIES ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN. THE PLAN PROPONENTS ARE NOT SOLICITING YOUR VOTE ON THIS PLAN AT THIS TIME.**

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

AMYRIS, INC., et al.,

Debtors.<sup>1</sup>

Chapter 11

Case No. 23-11131 (TMH)

Jointly Administered

**JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF AMYRIS, INC. AND  
ITS AFFILIATED DEBTORS**

**PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP**

Richard M. Pachulski (*pro hac vice*)  
Debra I. Grassgreen (*pro hac vice*)  
James E. O'Neill (DE Bar No. 4042)  
Jason H. Rosell (*pro hac vice*)  
Steven W. Golden (DE Bar No. 6807)  
919 N. Market Street, 17th Floor  
P.O. Box 8705  
Wilmington, DE 19899-8705 (Courier 19801)  
Telephone: (302) 652-4100  
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400  
rpachulski@pszjlaw.com  
dgrassgreen@pszjlaw.com  
joneill@pszjlaw.com  
jrosell@pszjlaw.com  
sgolden@pszjlaw.com

*Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession*

<sup>1</sup> A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/amyris>. The location of Debtor Amyris Inc.'s principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is 5885 Hollis Street, Suite 100, Emeryville, CA 94608.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW .....	1
A. Defined Terms .....	1
B. Rules of Interpretation. ....	20
C. Computation of Time. ....	21
D. Governing Law.....	21
E. Reference to Monetary Figures. ....	21
F. Reference to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. ....	21
G. Controlling Document.....	21
ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS, DIP FACILITY CLAIMS, PRIORITY CLAIMS, AND AD HOC GROUP RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES .....	22
A. Administrative Claims. ....	22
B. DIP Facility Claims.....	22
C. Professional Fee Claims.....	23
D. Priority Tax Claims. ....	24
E. Payment of Statutory Fees and Reporting to the U.S. Trustee. ....	25
F. [Payment of Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses. ....	25
ARTICLE III. CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS.....	25
A. Classification of Claims and Interests.....	25
B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.....	26
C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims. ....	33
D. Elimination of Vacant Classes.....	33
E. Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.....	33
F. Intercompany Interests.....	33
G. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.....	33
H. Controversy Concerning Impairment.....	33
I. Subordinated Claims.....	33
ARTICLE IV. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS PLAN .....	34
A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests. ....	34
B. Sale of Consumer Brands Businesses and Allocation of Net Proceeds.....	34
C. Direct Claims Recovery Pool.....	35
D. GUC Reserve. ....	36
E. Administrative Consolidation for Voting and Distribution Purposes Only. ....	36
F. Restructuring Transactions.....	36
G. Reorganized Debtors.....	37
H. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions. ....	37
I. Section 1145 Exemption and DTC Matters.....	38
J. Section 1146 Exemption. ....	40
K. Corporate Existence. ....	40
L. Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors.....	41
M. Cancellation of Existing Securities and Agreements. ....	41
N. Corporate Action.....	41
O. New Organizational Documents. ....	42
P. Managers and Officers of the Reorganized Debtors. ....	43
Q. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions. ....	43
R. Management Incentive Plan.....	43
S. Preservation of Causes of Action .....	43
ARTICLE V. EXCLUDED PARTY LITIGATION TRUST.....	44
A. Creation and Governance of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.....	44
B. Purpose of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust. ....	45

C.	Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement and Funding the Excluded Party Litigation Trust. ....	45
D.	[Valuation of Assets. ....	45
E.	Excluded Party Litigation Trustee. ....	46
F.	Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests. ....	46
G.	Cooperation of the Reorganized Debtors. ....	46
H.	[United States Federal Income Tax Treatment of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust. ....	46
I.	Withholding. ....	47
J.	Dissolution of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust. ....	48
K.	[Tax Reporting. ....	49
L.	Transferred Privileges. ....	49
ARTICLE VI. TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES. ....		50
A.	Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. ....	50
B.	Indemnification Obligations. ....	51
C.	Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases. ....	52
D.	Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. ....	52
E.	Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. ....	54
F.	Insurance Policies. ....	54
G.	Reservation of Rights. ....	54
H.	Nonoccurrence of Effective Date. ....	54
ARTICLE VII. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS. ....		54
A.	Distributions on Account of Claims or Interests Allowed as of the Effective Date. ....	54
B.	Disbursing Agent. ....	55
C.	Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent. ....	55
D.	Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions. ....	55
E.	Manner of Payment. ....	57
F.	Compliance with Tax Requirements. ....	57
G.	Allocations. ....	58
H.	No Postpetition Interest on Claims. ....	58
I.	Preservation of Setoffs and Recoupment. ....	58
J.	Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties. ....	58
ARTICLE VIII. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS. ....		59
A.	[Disputed Claims Process. ....	59
B.	Allowance of Claims. ....	59
C.	Claims Administration Responsibilities. ....	60
D.	Estimation of Claims and Interests. ....	60
E.	Disputed Claims Reserve. ....	60
F.	[Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection. ....	61
G.	Time to File Objections to Claims. ....	61
H.	Disallowance of Claims or Interests. ....	61
I.	No Distributions Pending Allowance. ....	61
J.	Distributions After Allowance. ....	62
K.	Single Satisfaction of Claims. ....	62
ARTICLE IX. SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS. ....		62
A.	Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests. ....	62
B.	Release of Liens. ....	63
C.	Releases by the Debtors. ....	63
D.	Third-Party Release by the Releasing Parties. ....	64
E.	Exculpation. ....	65
F.	<b>Plan Injunction.</b> ....	66

G.	<b>Direct Claims Injunction.</b>	66
H.	Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.	67
I.	Document Retention.	67
J.	Reimbursement or Contribution.	67
ARTICLE X. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THIS PLAN.		68
A.	Conditions Precedent to the Confirmation Date.	68
B.	Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.	69
C.	Waiver of Conditions.	69
D.	Effect of Failure of Conditions.	69
E.	Substantial Consummation.	70
ARTICLE XI. MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THIS PLAN.		70
A.	Modification and Amendments.	70
B.	Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.	70
C.	Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan.	70
ARTICLE XII. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION.		71
ARTICLE XIII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		72
A.	Immediate Binding Effect.	72
B.	Additional Documents.	73
C.	Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment.	73
D.	Reservation of Rights.	73
E.	Successors and Assigns.	73
F.	Notices.	73
G.	Term of Injunctions or Stays.	74
H.	Entire Agreement.	75
I.	Plan Supplement.	75
J.	Nonseverability of Plan Provisions.	75
K.	Votes Solicited in Good Faith.	76
L.	Closing of Chapter 11 Cases.	76

## **INTRODUCTION**

Amyris, Inc. and the other above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) propose this joint chapter 11 plan of reorganization (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, this “Plan”) for the resolution of the outstanding Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in Article I.A of this Plan. Although proposed jointly for administrative purposes, the Plan constitutes a separate Plan for each Debtor. The Debtors are the proponents of the Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The classification of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III of this Plan shall be deemed to apply separately with respect to each Plan proposed by each Debtor, as applicable and set forth herein. The Plan does not contemplate substantive consolidation of any of the Debtors, other than for purposes of voting on and distributions under the Plan.

Reference is made, and Holders of Claims or Interests may refer, to the accompanying Disclosure Statement for a discussion on the Debtors’ history, businesses, assets, results of operations, historical financial information, valuation, projections, risk factors, a summary and analysis of the Plan, and certain related matters.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AGAINST AND INTERESTS IN THE DEBTORS, TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE, ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THIS PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THIS PLAN. ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS SHOULD REVIEW THE SECURITIES LAW RESTRICTIONS AND NOTICES SET FORTH IN THIS PLAN (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, UNDER ARTICLE IV HEREOF) IN FULL.

THE ISSUANCE OF ANY SECURITIES REFERRED TO IN THIS PLAN SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE AN INVITATION OR OFFER TO SELL, OR THE SOLICITATION OF AN INVITATION OR OFFER TO BUY, ANY SECURITIES IN CONTRAVENTION OF APPLICABLE LAW IN ANY JURISDICTION. NO ACTION HAS BEEN TAKEN, NOR WILL BE TAKEN, IN ANY JURISDICTION THAT WOULD PERMIT A PUBLIC OFFERING OF ANY SECURITIES REFERRED TO IN THIS PLAN (OTHER THAN SECURITIES ISSUED PURSUANT TO SECTION 1145 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE IN A DEEMED PUBLIC OFFERING) IN ANY JURISDICTION WHERE SUCH ACTION FOR THAT PURPOSE IS REQUIRED.

## **ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW**

### **A. *Defined Terms.***

As used in this Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings set forth below.

1. “*Ad Hoc Group*” means the informal ad hoc group of certain holders of Convertible Notes represented by Paul Hastings LLP, as primary counsel, and Blank Rome LLP, as local counsel, as further described in the *Verified Statement of the Ad Hoc Noteholder Group Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019* [Docket No. 129].

2. “*Ad Hoc Group Professionals*” means Paul Hastings LLP, as primary counsel, Blank Rome LLP, as local counsel, and Berkeley Research Group, LLC, as financial advisor, each as retained by the Ad Hoc Group in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases.

3. “[*Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses*” means the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Ad Hoc Group Professionals accrued since the inception of their respective engagements related to the Chapter 11 Cases and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions and not previously paid by, or on behalf of, the Debtors, in an amount not to exceed [\$\_\_\_\_\_].]

4. “*Administrative Claim*” means a Claim for costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses incurred on or after the Petition Date and before the Effective Date of preserving the Estates and operating the Debtors’ businesses; (b) Allowed Professional Fee Claims; and (c) all fees and charges assessed against the Estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of the Judicial Code.

5. “*Administrative Claims Bar Date*” means the deadline for Filing requests for payment of Administrative Claims, which shall be (a) thirty days after the Effective Date for Administrative Claims other than Professional Fee Claims and (b) forty-five days after the Effective Date for Professional Fee Claims.

6. “*Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date*” means the deadline for filing objections to requests for payment of Administrative Claims required to file a Proof of Claim form, which shall be the first Business Day that is 180 days following the Effective Date; *provided* that the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date may be extended by the Bankruptcy Court after notice and a hearing.

7. “*Affiliate*” shall have the meaning of “affiliate” set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code. “*Affiliated*” has a correlative meaning.

8. “*Agent*” means any administrative agent, collateral agent, or similar Entity under the Foris Parties Facilities Documents, the DIP Facility Documents, or the Exit First Lien Facility Documents.

9. “*Allowed*” means, with respect to a Claim or Interest, any Claim or Equity Interest (or portion thereof) against any Debtor (a) that has been listed by the Debtors in the Schedules as liquidated in amount and not “disputed” or “contingent,” and with respect to which no contrary proof of Claim or proof of Equity Interest has been filed or an objection or request for estimation has been filed on or before the claims objection deadline or the expiration of such other applicable period fixed by the Bankruptcy Court, (b) with respect to which a Proof of Claim or Proof of Interest has been filed and as to which no objection or request for estimation has been filed on or before the claims objection deadline or the expiration of such other applicable period fixed by the Bankruptcy Court, (c) as to which any objection has been filed on or before the claims objection deadline or the expiration of such other applicable period fixed by the bankruptcy court and such objection has been settled, waived, withdrawn or denied by a Final Order, or (d) that is Allowed (i) by a Final Order, or (ii) by a stipulation entered into between the holder of such Claim or Interest and Reorganized Amyris on or after the Effective Date. For purposes of computing distributions under the Plan, a Claim or Equity Interest that has been deemed “Allowed” shall not include interest, costs, fees or charges on such Claim or Equity Interest from and after the Petition Date, except as provided in Bankruptcy Code section 506(b) or as otherwise expressly set forth in the Plan. Any Claim or Equity Interest that has been or is hereafter categorized as contingent, unliquidated, or Disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim or Proof of Interest, as applicable, is or has been timely Filed, is not considered Allowed, as set forth in this Plan and the Confirmation Order. For the avoidance of doubt, a Proof of Claim Filed after the applicable Claims Bar Date shall not be Allowed for any purposes whatsoever absent entry of a Final Order allowing such late-Filed Claim. “*Allow*,” “*Allowing*,” and “*Allowance*” shall have correlative meanings.

10. “*Amended DSM Contracts*” means the DSM Contracts as amended and restated, modified, rejected and/or terminated materially consistent in all respects with the DSM Term Sheet.

11. “*Amended Givaudan Contracts*” means the Givaudan Contracts as amended and restated, modified, rejected and/or terminated materially consistent in all respects with the Givaudan Term Sheet.

12. “*Amyris Equity Interests*” means Interests in Parent.

13. “*Avoidance Actions*” means any and all actual or potential avoidance, recovery, subordination, or other Claims and Causes of Action, or remedies that may be brought by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates or other authorized parties in interest under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy Law, including Claims, Causes of Action, or remedies arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or under similar or related local, state, federal, or foreign statutes or common Law, including fraudulent transfer Laws.

14. “*Bankruptcy Code*” means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532, as amended from time to time.

15. “*Bankruptcy Court*” means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, presiding over the Chapter 11 Cases, or any other court having jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases, including, to the extent of the withdrawal of reference under 28 U.S.C. § 157 and/or the General Order of the District Court pursuant to section 151 of the Judicial Code, the United States District Court for the District of Delaware.

16. “*Bankruptcy Rules*” means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure promulgated under section 2075 of the Judicial Code and the general, local, and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court, each, as amended from time to time.

17. “*Bar Date Order*” means the *Order (I) Establishing the Claims Bar Date, (II) Establishing the Governmental Bar Date, (III) Establishing the Rejection Damages Bar Date and the Amended Schedules Bar Date, (IV) Approving the Form of and Manner for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Section 503(b)(9) Requests, and (V) Approving Notice of Bar Dates* [Docket No. \_\_\_\_] (as amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof).

18. “*Bidding Procedures Order*” means an order of the Bankruptcy Court, in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, establishing the procedures to be followed in connection with the marketing, diligence, solicitation of qualified bids, review of qualified bids, negotiation and documentation of purchase agreements, auction among qualified bidders, and other terms, conditions and procedures to govern the sale of the Consumer Brands Businesses.

19. “*Business Day*” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, “legal holiday” (as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a)), or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in the State of Delaware.

20. “*Cash*” means cash in legal tender of the United States of America and cash equivalents, including bank deposits, checks, and other similar items.

21. “*Causes of Action*” means, collectively, any and all claims, interests, controversies, actions, proceedings, reimbursement claims, contribution claims, recoupment rights, debts, third-party claims, indemnity claims, damages, remedies, causes of action, demands, rights, suits, obligations, liabilities, accounts, judgments, defenses, offsets, powers, privileges, licenses, franchises, Liens, guaranties, Avoidance

Actions, agreements, counterclaims, and cross-claims, of any kind or character whatsoever, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereinafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, asserted or unasserted, direct or indirect, assertable directly or derivatively, choate or inchoate, reduced to judgment or otherwise, secured or unsecured, whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in tort, Law, equity, or otherwise pursuant to any theory of civil Law (whether local, state, or federal U.S. Law or non-U.S. Law). Causes of Action also include: (a) all rights of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and claims under contracts or for breaches of duties imposed by Law or in equity; (b) any claim (whether under local, state, federal U.S. Law or non-U.S. civil Law) based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, tort, breach of contract, breach of fiduciary duty, fraudulent transfer or fraudulent conveyance or voidable transaction Law, violation of local, state, or federal non-U.S. Law or breach of any duty imposed by Law or in equity, including securities Laws and negligence; (c) the right to object to or otherwise contest Claims or Interests and any Claim Objections; (d) claims pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (e) such claims and defenses as fraud, mistake, duress, and usury, and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code.

22. “*Chapter 11 Cases*” means: (a) when used with reference to a particular Debtor, the case pending for that Debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court; and (b) when used with reference to all the Debtors, the procedurally consolidated and jointly administered chapter 11 cases pending for the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Court.

23. “*Claim*” means any claim, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against any of the Debtors.

24. “*Claim Objection*” means an objection to the allowance of a Claim as set forth in section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 3007, and/or any order of the Bankruptcy Court regarding omnibus claims objections.

25. “*Claims Bar Date*” means the applicable deadline by which Proofs of Claim must be Filed, as established by: (a) the Bar Date Order; (b) a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court; or (c) the Plan.

26. “*Claims Register*” means the official register of Claims maintained by the Solicitation Agent or the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court.

27. “*Class*” means a class of Claims or Interests as set forth in Article III of the Plan pursuant to section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

28. “*Confirmation*” means the Bankruptcy Court’s entry of the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases.

29. “*Confirmation Date*” means the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

30. “*Confirmation Hearing*” means the hearing held by the Bankruptcy Court to consider Confirmation of the Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3020(b)(2) and sections 1128 and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, as such hearing may be continued from time to time.

31. “*Confirmation Order*” means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

32. “*Consenting Contract Counterparties*” means each of DSM and Givaudan, provided said party executes the Plan Support Agreement.

33. “*Consenting Convertible Noteholders*” means each holder of Convertible Notes who (i) is a member of the Ad Hoc Noteholder Group and (ii) executes the Plan Support Agreement.

34. “*Consumer Brands*” means Biossance®, JVN™, Rose Inc™, Pipette®, MenoLabs™, Stripes™, and 4U by Tia™. For the avoidance of doubt, the Consumer Brands shall not include any of the equity interests, assets or business with respect to Terasana®, EcoFabulous™, OLIKA™, Beauty Labs, Purecane™, and Onda Beauty.

35. “*Consumer Brands Businesses*” means the business, operations, assets used in connection with the Consumer Brands [(but excluding Estate Causes of Action, intercompany receivables, contracts unless assumed and assigned to the buyer with cure payments made by the buyer, privileged books and records, and employees, unless timely offers are made to employees of such businesses on terms of employment at least the same as the current terms of employment)].

36. “*Consummation*” means the occurrence of the Effective Date.

37. [“*Convenience Claim*” means a Claim against any of the Debtors that would otherwise be a General Unsecured Claim but for the fact that the Claim is Allowed in an amount that is greater than \$0 and less than or equal to \$[#] or for which the Holder of a General Unsecured Claim elects to reduce the Allowed amount of its Claim to \$[#]; *provided, however*, that a Claim may not be sub-divided into multiple Claims of \$[#] or less for purposes of receiving treatment as a Convenience Claim.]

38. “*Convertible Notes*” means those certain convertible notes issued under that certain Indenture dated as of November 15, 2021 for 1.50% Convertible Senior Notes Due 2026 in an aggregate principal amount outstanding of approximately \$690,000,000.

39. “*Convertible Notes Claims*” means any Claim against Parent arising under, derived from, based on, or related to the Convertible Notes or the Convertible Notes Documents.

40. “*Convertible Notes Documents*” means, collectively, the Indenture dated as of November 15, 2021, as amended from time to time, between Parent and the Convertible Notes Trustee, relating to the Convertible Notes and all other agreements, documents, and instruments delivered or entered into in connection therewith, as amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time.

41. “*Convertible Notes Trustee*” means U.S. Bank National Association, in its capacity as trustee for the Convertible Notes.

42. “*Court-Ordered Cure Cost*” has the meaning set forth in Article VI.D of the Plan.

43. “*Creditors’ Committee*” means the statutory committee of unsecured creditors appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code by the U.S. Trustee pursuant to the *United States Trustee’s Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 152] on August 27, 2023, as may be reconstituted from time to time.

44. “*Creditors’ Committee Member*” means each Entity that is a member of the Creditors’ Committee.

45. “*Cure*” means all amounts, including an amount of \$0.00, required to cure any monetary defaults under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (or such lesser amount as may be agreed upon by the parties under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease) that is to be assumed by the Debtors pursuant to sections 365 or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

46. “*D&O Insurance Settlement*” means any settlement entered into prior to the Effective Date between the Debtors and each of the insurance company carriers with respect to the D&O Liability Insurance Policies, that provides for the insurance company carriers to buy back the D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the payment of a purchase price to be agreed by the Debtors’ Independent Director and the insurance company carriers.

47. “*D&O Liability Insurance Policies*” means all insurance policies (including any “tail policy”) covering any of the Debtors’ current or former directors’, managers’, officers’, and/or employees’ liability and all agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto.

48. “*Debt Documents*” shall mean, collectively, the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims Documents, the DIP Facility Loan Agreement, and the Convertible Notes Documents, and any other agreements, instruments, pledge or security agreements, intercreditor agreements, guarantees, fee letters, control agreements, and other ancillary documents related thereto (including any security agreements, intellectual property security agreements, or notes), as amended, restated, supplemented, waived, and/or modified from time to time.

49. “*Debtor Release*” means the release given by the Debtors and the Estates to the Released Parties as set forth in Article IX.C of the Plan.

50. “*Deferred Deadline*” has the meaning set forth in Article VI.A of the Plan.

51. “*Definitive Documents*” means all agreements, instruments, pleadings, orders, forms, questionnaires, and other documents (including all exhibits, schedules, supplements, appendices, annexes, instructions, and attachments thereto) that are utilized to implement or effectuate, or that otherwise relate to, the Plan and the Restructuring Transactions, each of which shall be (except as otherwise set forth herein) in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors and the Foris Secured Parties, including, without limitation, (1) the New Organizational Documents; (2) the Plan Supplement; (3) the Exit First Lien Facility Documents; (4) new, amended, or amended and restated guarantees, security documents, and similar agreements, as applicable; (5) any and all documents required to implement, issue, and distribute the New Common Stock; (6) any other document(s) necessary to implement or consummate the Restructuring Transactions and the Exit First Lien Facility; (7) the New Stockholders Agreement; (8) the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement and any other documents required to implement the Direct Claim Recovery Pool; (9) the Amended DSM Agreement and Amended Givaudan Agreement; (10) the DSM Plan Promissory Note and DSM Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement; (11) the New Notes; and (12) any and all opinions, certificates, filings, and other deliverables required to satisfy the conditions precedent to the effectiveness of the foregoing documents and agreements.

52. “*DIP Agent*” means Euagore, LLC, in its capacity as administrative agent under the DIP Facility Loan Agreement, its successors, assigns, or any replacement agent appointed pursuant to the terms of the DIP Facility Loan Agreement.

53. “*DIP Facility*” means the \$190 million debtor-in-possession credit facility provided to the Debtors on the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Facility Loan Agreement and the DIP Orders.

54. “*DIP Facility Claim*” means a Claim arising under, relating to, derived from, based upon, or secured pursuant to the DIP Facility, including Claims for all principal amounts outstanding, interest, fees, expenses, costs, indemnification obligations, reimbursement obligations, and any other charges arising thereunder, in each case, with respect to the DIP Facility, including, for the avoidance of doubt, such Claims held by the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent.

55. “*DIP Facility Documents*” means, collectively, the DIP Facility Loan Agreement and all other agreements, documents, and instruments delivered or entered into in connection therewith, including, but not limited to, any guarantee agreements, pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, subordination agreements, fee letters, and other security documents.

56. “*DIP Facility Loan Agreement*” means that certain *Senior Secured Super Priority Debtor In Possession Loan Agreement*, dated as of August 9, 2023 (as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among Amyris, Inc., Amyris Clean Beauty, Inc., and Aprinnova, LLC, in their capacity as borrowers; the other Debtors and certain non-Debtor subsidiaries, as guarantors; the DIP Lenders and the DIP Agent.

57. “*DIP Lender(s)*” means Euagore, LLC and other lenders from time to time party to the DIP Facility Loan Agreement.

58. “*DIP Lender/Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders Third Tranche Cap*” means the balance of (x) \$340,000,000 minus (y) the payments made from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche to the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders.

59. “*DIP Orders*” means any orders entered in the Chapter 11 Cases approving the DIP Facility (whether interim or final) consistent with the DIP Facility Loan Agreement, including, for the avoidance of doubt, the interim order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on August 11, 2023 [Docket No. 54] and the Final DIP Order.

60. “*Direct Claims*” means any claim or Cause of Action held by a Releasing Party against any of the Released Parties (excluding the Debtors) and their respective Related Parties, but only to the extent such claims arise from, relate to, or are connected with, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, the Debtors, including their respective assets, liabilities, operations, financings, contractual agreements, licenses, and including the governance thereof, and existing on or prior to the Effective Date (including prior to the Petition Date).

61. “*Direct Claims Injunction*” has the meaning set forth in Article IX.G.1 of the Plan.

62. “*Direct Claims Injunction Parties*” means (a) the Reorganized Debtors; (b) the Foris Secured Parties; and (c) the Related Parties of the foregoing parties.

63. “*Direct Claims Recovery Pool*” means the net proceeds of any D&O Insurance Settlement and the net proceeds of Estate Causes of Action assigned to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.

64. “*Direct Claims Threshold*” means (a) with respect to holders of Direct Claims who are creditors of the Debtors, creditors who hold at least a majority in amount of the Claims asserted against the Debtors (such Claims measured as of the Petition Date on the same basis as such Claims are Allowed for voting purposes) do not elect to opt out of granting the Third-Party Release; and (b) with respect to holders of Direct Claims who are holders of any Interests, such holders who hold at least a majority of the outstanding common stock of Amyris (excluding for purposes of such calculation, any outstanding common stock of

Amyris held by any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties) (such outstanding common stock of Amyris measured as of the Petition Date) do not elect to opt out of granting the Third-Party Release.

65. “*Disbursing Agent*” means, as applicable, the Entity or Entities selected by the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to make or to facilitate distributions, allocations, and/or issuances in accordance with, and pursuant to, the Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Agent shall not be a Disbursing Agent.

66. “*Disclosure Statement*” means the disclosure statement relating to this Plan, as may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, in each case, as may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, that is prepared and distributed in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and any other applicable Law, to be approved pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order.

67. “*Disclosure Statement Order*” means the order (and all exhibits thereto), entered by the Bankruptcy Court, approving the Disclosure Statement and the Solicitation Materials, and allowing solicitation of the Plan to commence.

68. “*Disputed*” means, as to a Claim or an Interest, any Claim or Interest (or portion thereof): (a) that is not Allowed; (b) that is not disallowed by the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order, as applicable; and (c) with respect to which a party in interest has Filed a Proof of Claim or Proof of Interest or otherwise made a written request to a Debtor for payment, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

69. “*Distribution Date*” means, except as otherwise set forth herein, (a) the date or dates determined by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, on or after the Effective Date, with the first such date occurring on or as soon as is reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, upon which the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims (as and if applicable) entitled to receive distributions under the Plan (except for Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims), (b) the date or dates determined by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, in its sole discretion, on or after the Effective Date, for distribution to the beneficiaries of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, or (c) the date or dates determined by the Plan Administrator for distribution to the beneficiaries of the Direct Claim Recovery Pool.

70. “*Distribution Record Date*” means the record date for purposes of determining which Holders of Allowed Claims against or Allowed Interests in the Debtors are eligible to receive distributions under the Plan, which date shall be the Confirmation Date, or such other date selected by the Debtors. The Distribution Record Date shall not apply to Securities of the Debtors deposited with DTC or another similar securities depository, the Holders of which may receive a distribution in accordance with Article VII of the Plan and, as applicable, the customary procedures of DTC or another similar securities depository.

71. “*DSM*” means DSM Finance B.V. and its Affiliates.

72. “*DSM Contracts*” means those contracts listed on Schedule A to the Plan Support Agreement, as each has been amended, modified, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time, including all other contracts, agreements and licenses by and between DSM and the Debtors and the Debtors’ Affiliates (but excluding the DSM Loan Agreement).

73. “*DSM Loan Agreement*” means that certain Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris and (as defined therein) the Subsidiary Guarantors and DSM dated October 11, 2022 (as further amended, supplemented, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time).

74. “*DSM Other Secured Claim*” means that certain Claim in the aggregate principal amount outstanding of \$45,000,000 pursuant to the DSM Loan Agreement secured by a lien on Amyris’ right to receive certain earn-out payments pursuant to Section 3.5 of the Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2021, by and among, DSM Nutritional Products Ltd., as buyer and Amyris as seller.

75. “*DSM Plan Promissory Note*” means the note to be provided to DSM pursuant to Section III.B.4 of the Plan, substantially in the form included as part of the Plan Supplement.

76. “*DSM Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement*” means the pledge agreement by which Reorganized Amyris’ obligations under the DSM Plan Promissory Note will be secured by certain interests, pursuant to Section III.B.4 of the Plan, substantially in the form included as part of the Plan Supplement.

77. “*DSM RealSweet Secured Claims*” means that certain claim in the aggregate principal amount outstanding of \$[29,392,916] pursuant to the DSM Loan Agreement, secured by a lien on Amyris’ Interests in Amyris RealSweet LLC.

78. “*DTC*” means The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation.

79. “*Effective Date*” means the first Business Day after the Confirmation Order is entered on which (a) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth in Article X.A of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article X.C of the Plan and (b) the Plan is declared effective by the Debtors.

80. “*Entity*” has the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

81. “*Estate*” means as to each Debtor, the estate created for such Debtor in its Chapter 11 Case pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code upon the commencement of such Debtor’s Chapter 11 Case.

82. “*Exchange Act*” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as amended from time to time, or any similar federal, state, or local Law.

83. “*Excluded Party*” means [TBD].

84. “*Excluded Party Direct Claim*” shall mean any Direct Claim against any Excluded Party.

85. “*Excluded Party Litigation Trust*” means a litigation trust established on the Effective Date for the benefit of the Direct Claim Recovery Pool and Reorganized Amyris in accordance with the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement.

86. “*Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement*” means the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement, as may be amended, supplemented, restated, or otherwise modified from time to time, substantially in the form to be included in the Plan Supplement.

87. “*Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets*” means the assets to be held in the Excluded Party Litigation Trust composed of (i) the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Funding, (ii) all Causes of Action of the Debtors and Estates against the Excluded Parties as of the Effective Date (excluding (i) any Causes of Action of the Debtors and Estates against the Released Parties, and (ii) any Causes of Action sold or transferred to third parties including, without limitation, any Causes of Action sold as part of the Sold Assets), and any net proceeds thereof; *provided, however*, the preceding category (ii) shall be subject to any applicable D&O Insurance Settlement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Reorganized Debtors shall retain all rights to

commence and pursue any Causes of Action (including, without limitation, Causes of Action under Section 547 of the Bankruptcy Code) other than (i) Causes of Action that constitute Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets, (ii) any Causes of Action of the Debtors and Estates against the Released Parties, and (iii) any Causes of Action sold or transferred to third parties including, without limitation, any Causes of Action sold as part of the Sold Assets.

88. “*Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries*” means the holders of Direct Claims and Reorganized Amyris.

89. “*Excluded Party Litigation Trust Expenses*” means expenses (including, but not limited to, any taxes imposed on or payable by the Excluded Party Litigation Trust and professional fees) incurred by the Excluded Party Litigation Trust and any additional amount determined to be necessary or appropriate by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee to adequately reserve for the operating expenses of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.

90. “*Excluded Party Litigation Trust Funding*” means \$[1,000,000] in Cash, which will be used for the administration of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, and which funding will be provided by or on behalf of the Released Parties on the Effective Date into an account designated by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee.

91. “*Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests*” means interests in the Excluded Party Litigation Trust held by the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries.

92. “*Excluded Party Litigation Trustee*” means the trustee for the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, which person shall be selected by the Debtors’ Independent Director, M. Freddie Reiss, shall be reasonably acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Parties, and shall be identified in the Plan Supplement, and which person and any successor Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall be a “U.S. person” as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

93. “*Exculpated Parties*” means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Foris Secured Parties; (c) the Creditors’ Committee; (d) the Creditors’ Committee Members; and (e) the Related Parties of each of the foregoing parties.

94. “*Executory Contract*” means a contract to which one or more of the Debtors is a party and that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

95. “*Exit First Lien Facility*” means the first lien senior secured credit facility for the Exit First Lien Facility Amount, which shall be on the terms set forth in the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, and which shall mature five years after the Effective Date, or if any portion of the outstanding DIP Facility and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Loans is amended and restated or rolled-over into Reorganized Amyris, up to ten years after the Effective Date.

96. “*Exit First Lien Facility Agent*” means the administrative agent and collateral agent under the Exit First Lien Facility, solely in their respective capacities as such.

97. “*Exit First Lien Facility Amount*” means an aggregate principal amount of up to \$[100,000,000].

98. “*Exit First Lien Facility Documents*” means, collectively, the applicable credit agreements, collateral documents, mortgages, deeds of trust, Uniform Commercial Code statements, and other loan

documents governing the Exit First Lien Facility, the material documents of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement.

99. “*Exit First Lien Facility Lenders*” means, collectively, the financial institutions and/or other entities that may from time from time become lenders under the Exit First Lien Facility, which parties shall be identified in the Plan Supplement; *provided that* the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders shall provide jointly and severally a backstop commitment for a \$[100,000,000] exit facility as set forth in the Plan Support Agreement and exhibits and schedules thereto.

100. “*Federal Judgment Rate*” means the federal judgment rate in effect as of the Petition Date.

101. “*File*,” “*Filed*,” or “*Filing*” means file, filed, or filing with the Bankruptcy Court or its authorized designee in the Chapter 11 Cases.

102. “*Final DIP Order*” means the final order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on \_\_\_\_\_, 2023 [Docket No. \_\_\_\_].

103. “*Final Order*” means, as applicable, an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court, or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter, that has not been reversed, stayed, modified, or amended, and as to which the time to appeal, seek certiorari, or move for a new trial, re-argument, or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for certiorari, or other proceeding for a new trial, re-argument, or rehearing has been timely taken; or as to which, any appeal that has been taken or any petition for certiorari that has been or may be filed has been withdrawn with prejudice, resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment could be appealed or from which certiorari could be sought, or the new trial, re-argument, or rehearing has been denied, resulted in no stay pending appeal or modification of such order, or has otherwise been dismissed with prejudice; *provided that* the possibility that a motion under Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed with respect to such order will not preclude such order from being a Final Order.

104. “*First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche*” means the Net Cash Proceeds, up to \$250,000,000, from the sale of the Sold Assets and that are to be distributed in the following order of priority: (i) the amount required to pay all accrued and unpaid Administrative Claims as of the Effective Date; (ii) \$100,000,000 on account of the DIP Facility Claims and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Claims to be applied, at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to the DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Claims, respectively; (iii) (a) \$17,250,000 to the holders of Convertible Notes (if the Convertible Notes Class votes to accept the Plan) and (b) \$8,000,000 to the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims (if the General Unsecured Claims Class votes to accept the Plan), on a Pro Rata basis; and (iv) all remainder to be applied, at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to the DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Claims, respectively.

105. “*Foris*” means Foris Ventures, LLC and any of its Affiliates.

106. “*Foris 2018 Loan*” means that certain Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, Amyris Clean Beauty, Inc., Amyris Fuels, LLC, and AB Technologies LLC, as guarantors, and Foris Ventures, LLC, as lender, dated as of October 28, 2019, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

107. “*Foris Prepetition Secured Claims*” means those certain secured claims in the approximate aggregate principal and interest amount outstanding of at least \$312,100,000 as of the Petition Date pursuant

to (i) the Foris 2018 Loan, (ii) Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Foris, as lender, dated as of September 27, 2022, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, (iii) Bridge Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Perrara Ventures, LLC, as lender, dated as of March 10, 2023, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, (iv) Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Anesma Group, LLC, as lender, dated as of June 5, 2023, (v) Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantor, and Anjo Ventures, LLC, as lender, dated June 29, 2023, and (vi) Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Muirisc, LLC, as lender, dated as of August 2, 2023 (all of the foregoing as further amended, supplemented, amended and restated, or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date).

108. “*Foris Prepetition Secured Claims Documents*” means all agreements, documents, and instruments delivered or entered into in connection with any Foris Prepetition Secured Claims, as amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time.

109. “*Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders*” means collectively, Foris Ventures, LLC, Perrara Ventures, LLC, Anesma Group, LLC, Anjo Ventures, LLC, and Muirisc, LLC.

110. “*Foris Secured Parties*” means Foris Ventures, LLC, Perrara Ventures, LLC, Anesma Group, LLC, Anjo Ventures, LLC, Muirisc, LLC, the DIP Lenders, and the DIP Agent.

111. “*Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche*” means the Net Cash Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets after payment of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, and the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche that are distributed based upon the following percentages: (i) 77.5% to the holders of Convertible Notes and 22.5% to the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, in each case, on a Pro Rata basis; *provided* that the Allowed Convertible Note Claims the Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall not recover more than their respective Allowed claims; (ii) and in the event the Allowed Convertible Note Claims the Allowed General Unsecured Claims recover their respective Allowed Claims, the remainder Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche shall be retained by Reorganized Amyris.

112. “*General Unsecured Claim*” means any unsecured Claim against any of the Debtors, other than: (a) an Administrative Claim; (b) a Priority Tax Claim; (c) an Other Priority Claim; (d) a Convertible Note Claim; (e) a Section 510(b) Claim; (f) a Direct Claim [or (g) a Convenience Claim]. For the avoidance of doubt, other than Convenience Claims, General Unsecured Claims include (i) unsecured Claims resulting from the rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and (ii) unsecured Claims resulting from litigation against one or more of the Debtors.

113. “*Givaudan*” means Givaudan SA and its Affiliates.

114. “*Givaudan Contracts*” means those contracts listed in the Plan Supplement, as each has been amended, modified, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time, including all other contracts, agreements and licenses by and between Givaudan and the Debtors and the Debtors’ Affiliates.

115. “*Governmental Unit*” has the meaning set forth in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

116. “*GUC Reserve*” means a reserve that will be established under the Plan on the Effective Date to be composed of the distributions to be made to the GUC Reserve from the First Net Cash Proceeds

Tranche, the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, to fund Pro Rata distributions to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims in accordance with the Plan, after payment of all direct out of pocket administrative, personnel, legal costs and expenses of the Estates incurred after the Effective Date in determining the Allowed General Unsecured Claims and making distributions from the GUC Reserve on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims. The mechanics of administering the GUC Reserve shall be set forth herein and in the Plan Supplement.

117. “*Holder*” means an Entity holding a Claim against or an Interest in any Debtor, as applicable.

118. “*Impaired*” means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is impaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

119. “*Intercompany Claim*” means any Claim held by a Debtor or wholly-owned Affiliate of a Debtor against another Debtor or wholly-owned Affiliate of a Debtor.

120. “*Intercompany Interest*” means, other than an Interest in Parent, any Interest in one Debtor held by another Debtor.

121. “*Interests*” means the legal interests, equitable interests, contractual interests, equity interests or ownership interests, or other rights of any entity in the Debtors, including all equity securities (as defined in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code), capital stock, stock certificates, common stock, preferred stock, partnership interests, limited liability company or membership interests, rights, treasury stock, options, warrants, contingent warrants, convertible or exchangeable securities, investment securities, subscriptions or other agreements and contractual rights to acquire or obtain such an interest or share in the Debtors, partnership interests in the Debtors’ stock appreciation rights, conversion rights, repurchase rights, redemption rights, dividend rights, preemptive rights, subscription rights and liquidation preferences, puts, calls, awards or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to any such equity, common stock, preferred stock, ownership interests or other shares of capital stock of the Debtors or obligating the Debtors to issue, transfer or sell any shares of capital stock whether or not certificated, transferable, voting or denominated “stock” or a similar security.

122. “*Interim Compensation Order*” means the *Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Professionals* [Docket No. \_\_\_\_].

123. “*IRS*” means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

124. “*Judicial Code*” means title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1–4001, as amended from time to time.

125. “*Lavvan*” means Lavvan, Inc.

126. “*Lavvan Claims*” means in the aggregate: (i) the Claims arising under, related to or connected with, in any manner whatsoever, the Lavvan Documents; (ii) the Claims asserted by, or that could be asserted by, Lavvan in, connection, with, or related to, the Lavvan Proceedings; and (iii) any and all other Claims that Lavvan has, or may have, against the Debtors and its Affiliates as of the Effective Date.

127. “*Lavvan Documents*” means (i) the Research, Collaboration and License Agreement between Amyris and Lavvan dated March 18, 2019; (ii) the Security Agreement between Amyris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019; (iii) the Subordination Agreement between Amyris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019; (iv)

the Consent and Waiver, between Amyris and Foris Ventures, LLC dated May 2, 2019; (v) the Escrow Agreement between Amyris, Lavvan, and SciSafe Inc. dated May 20, 2019; (vi) the DIPA Co., Limited Liability Company Agreement between Amyris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019; (vii) the Intellectual Property Assignment between Amyris and DIPA Co., LLC dated May 2, 2019; (viii) the License Agreement between Amyris and DIPA Co., LLC dated May 2, 2019; (ix) the License Agreement between Lavvan and DIPA Co., LLC dated May 2, 2019; and (x) all other documents, agreements, contracts, licenses by and among Lavaan and the Debtors and their Affiliates, and the same have been amended, modified, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

128. “*Lavvan Proceedings*” mean that certain arbitration proceeding pending [ ] and that certain Complaint filed in the United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case 1:20-cv-07386-JPO) by Lavvan as plaintiff against Amyris as defendant..

129. “*Lavvan Secured Claim*” means the Lavvan Claims to the extent they are secured by a valid and enforceable Lien against any of the Debtors’ property.

130. “*Law*” means any federal, state, local, or foreign law (including common law), statute, code, ordinance, rule, regulation, order, ruling, or judgment, in each case, that is validly adopted, promulgated, issued, or entered by a governmental authority of competent jurisdiction (including the Bankruptcy Court).

131. “*Lien*” has the meaning set forth in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code.

132. “*Net Cash Proceeds*” means Net Proceeds that are paid in cash at closing of the sale of the Sold Assets.

133. “*Net Proceeds*” mean the proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets net of all costs, fees and expenses incurred and claims to be paid in connection with the closing of such sale, including, without limitation, (i) all cure costs, taxes, direct fees and expenses, (ii) closing pro-rations, (iii) any other out-of-pocket fees and expenses incurred in connection with closing, and (iv) all success fees, employee bonuses paid as a result of the closing of the Sold Assets (including amounts paid pursuant to the programs approved by that certain *Order (I) Approving Key Employee Incentive for Senior Leadership Employees and (II) Approving Key Employee Retention Plan for Non-Insider Employees* [Docket No. 286]; *provided, however*, the fees and expenses of the professionals employed by the Debtors, the Committee, the Ad-Hoc Noteholder Group, the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders shall not be included in the computation of Net Proceeds.

134. “*New Board*” means the new board of directors of Reorganized Amyris or each of the Reorganized Debtors (if applicable and as the context requires).

135. “*New Common Stock*” means the common stock, common shares, ordinary shares, or other common Interest or unit, as applicable, of Reorganized Amyris.

136. “*New Notes*” means those certain unsecured notes, in the aggregate principal amount of \$[34,500,000] to be issued by Reorganized Amyris on the Effective Date, with 12% interest (at the option of the Issuer payable in kind on the first year anniversary of the Effective Date and semi-annually thereafter), and a maturity date four years after the Effective Date, and other terms as described in the Plan Supplement. The Plan Supplement shall include a form of the New Notes, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Foris Secured Parties.

137. “*New Organizational Documents*” means the form of the certificates or articles of incorporation, bylaws, shareholders’ agreement, or such other applicable formation documents, of each of the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Stockholders Agreement.

138. “*New Stockholders Agreement*” means the definitive stockholders agreement or other applicable agreement (including all annexes, exhibits, and scheduled thereto) governing the New Common Stock, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Foris Secured Parties.

139. “*Non-Cash Net Proceeds*” means the gross proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets that is not Net Cash Proceeds, less the costs and expenses incurred in the conversion of such Non-Cash Net Proceeds to Net Cash Proceeds.

140. “*Other Priority Claim*” means any Claim, other than an Administrative Claim or a Priority Tax Claim, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

141. “*Other Secured Claim*” means any Secured Claim other than: (a) the DIP Facility Claims; (b) the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims; and (c) the DSM RealSweet Secured Claims.

142. “*Parent*” means Debtor Amyris, Inc.

143. “*Person*” has the meaning set forth in section 101(41) of the Bankruptcy Code.

144. “*Petition Date*” means, as applicable, August 9, 2023, the date on which Amyris and certain Debtors commenced their respective Chapter 11 Cases, or in the case of Clean Beauty 4U Holdings, LLC, Clean Beauty 4U LLC, and Clean Beauty Collaborative, Inc., August 21, 2023, the date on which those Debtors commenced their respective Chapter 11 Cases.

145. “*Plan Administrator*” means the person or entity selected by the Debtors, with the reasonable consent of the Creditors’ Committee and the Foris Secured Parties, charged with overseeing the tasks outlined in Article VIII of this Plan and the Direct Claim Recovery Pool.

146. “*Plan Administrator Agreement*” means the agreement, which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Creditors’ Committee and the Foris Secured Parties, setting forth, among other things, the identity, terms of compensation, and authority of the Plan Administrator and the scope of services to be provided by the Plan Administrator. The Plan Administrator Agreement shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court as part of the Plan Supplement.

147. “*Plan Distribution*” means a payment or distribution to Holders of Allowed Claims, Allowed Interests, or other eligible Entities in accordance with the Plan.

148. “*Plan Supplement*” means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, agreements, schedules, and exhibits to the Plan (in each case, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, and in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) to be Filed by the Debtors before the deadline set by the Disclosure Statement Order or such later date as may be approved by the Bankruptcy Court on notice to parties in interest, including the following, as applicable: (a) the New Organizational Documents and the New Stockholders Agreement; (b) to the extent known, the identities of the members of the New Board; (c) the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (d) the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts; (e) the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action; (f) the material terms of the Exit First Lien Facility Documents and the New Notes; (g) the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement; and (h) the Direct Claim Recovery Pool. The Debtors shall have the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the documents contained in the Plan

Supplement up to the Effective Date as set forth in the Plan, subject, in each case, to the consent rights set forth in the Plan. The Plan Supplement shall be deemed incorporated into and part of the Plan as if set forth herein in full; *provided* that, in the event of a conflict between the Plan and the Plan Supplement, the Plan Supplement shall control in accordance with Article I.G; *provided, further*, that each such compilation of documents and forms of documents, agreements, schedules, and exhibits to the Plan (in each case, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, and in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules) shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Foris Secured Parties.

149. “*Plan Support Agreement*” means that Plan Support Agreement dated October 12, 2023 by and among Amyris and (as defined therein) the Company Parties, the Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Other Consenting Stakeholders.

150. “*Priority Tax Claim*” means any Claim of a Governmental Unit of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

151. “*Pro Rata*” means the proportion that an Allowed Claim or an Allowed Interest in a particular Class recovery pool or reserve bears to the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests in that Class recovery pool or reserve or the proportion of the Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests in a particular Class and other Classes entitled to share in the same recovery as such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interests under the Plan, unless otherwise indicated; *provided, however*, for purposes of calculating the properties of an Allowed Interest, calculations shall be used upon the number of shares of common stock of Amyris held by the holder of the Allowed Interest.

152. “*Professional*” means an Entity: (a) employed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court order in accordance with sections 327, 328, 363, or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and to be compensated for services rendered prior to or as of the Confirmation Date, pursuant to sections 327, 328, 329, 330, or 331 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (b) awarded compensation and reimbursement by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

153. “*Professional Fee Amount*” means the aggregate amount of Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses that Professionals estimate they have incurred or will incur in rendering services to the Debtors prior to and as of the Confirmation Date, which estimates Professionals shall deliver to the Debtors as set forth in Article II.C.3 of the Plan; *provided* such amount is not in excess of the Budget for the Professional Fee Account annexed to the Final DIP Order or an amount for such Professional Fee provided for in the Plan Support Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Professional Fee Amount is not a cap on the amount of the Allowed Professional Fee Claim that may be determined by the Bankruptcy Court.

154. “*Professional Fee Claim*” means any Claim by a Professional for compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred by such Professionals through and including the Confirmation Date to the extent such fees and expenses have not been paid pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court. To the extent the Bankruptcy Court denies or reduces by a Final Order any amount of a Professional’s requested fees and expenses, then the amount by which such fees or expenses are reduced or denied shall reduce the applicable Professional Fee Claim.

155. “*Professional Fee Escrow Account*” means an interest-bearing account funded by the Debtors with Cash on the Effective Date in an amount equal to the total estimated Professional Fee Amount.

156. “*Proof of Claim*” means a proof of Claim against any of the Debtors Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

157. “*Proof of Interest*” means a proof of Interest in any of the Debtors Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

158. “*Registration Statements*” means, collectively, Parent’s registration statements filed with the SEC on Form S-1 (Nos. 333-234661, 333-238188, and 333-239823), on Form S-3ASR (No. 333-255105), and on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-258319, 333-169715, 333 172514, 333-180006, 333-187598, 333-188711, 333-195259, 333-203213, 333-210569, 333-217345, 333-224316, 333-225848, 333-234135, 333-239820, 333-258319, 333-266709 and 333-271039) and any other registration statements filed by Parent or its subsidiaries with the SEC.

159. “*Reinstate*,” “*Reinstated*,” or “*Reinstatement*” means with respect to a Claim or Interest, that the Claim or Interest shall be rendered Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

160. “*Related Party*” means, collectively, with respect to any Entity, in each case in its capacity as such with respect to such Entity, such Entity’s current and former directors, managers, officers, shareholders, investment committee members, special committee members, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns (whether by operation of Law or otherwise), subsidiaries, current, former, and future associated entities, managed or advised entities, accounts, or funds, Affiliates, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, members, management companies, fund advisors or managers, fiduciaries, employees, agents, trustees, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, other representatives, restructuring advisors, and other professionals and advisors, and any such person’s or Entity’s respective predecessors, successors, assigns, heirs, executors, estates, and nominees.

161. “*Released Claims*” means any Claim or Interest or Direct Claim that has been released, satisfied, stayed, terminated, discharged, or is subject to compromise and settlement pursuant to the Plan.

162. “*Released Parties*” means, collectively, and in each case, solely in their capacities as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Reorganized Debtors; (c) the DIP Lenders and the DIP Agent; (d) the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders; (e) the Consenting Convertible Noteholders, (f) the Consenting Contract Counterparties; (g) [the Creditors’ Committee and its members]; and (f) with respect to each of the foregoing Entities in clauses (a) through (e), all Related Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the Debtors’ current [and former] directors, managers, officers, employees, professionals, and shareholders shall each be a Released Party; and (ii) no Excluded Party shall be a Released Party.

163. “*Releasing Parties*” means collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: ((a) [the Creditors’ Committee and its members]; (b) the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders; (c) the Consenting Convertible Noteholders; (d) the Consenting Contract Counterparties; (e) all Holders of Claims against the Debtors; and (f) all persons who hold Interests in Amyris.

164. “*Reorganized Debtors*” means the Debtors, as reorganized pursuant to and under the Plan and the Plan Supplement, on and after the Effective Date, or any successors or assigns thereto including by merger, consolidation, or otherwise, and including any new entity established in connection with the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, including, for the avoidance of doubt, Reorganized Amyris.

165. “*Reorganized Amyris*” means the Parent on and after the Effective Date.

166. “*Restructuring Transactions*” means the mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, arrangements, continuances, restructurings, transfers, conversions, dispositions, liquidations, formations,

dissolutions or other corporate transactions described in, approved by, contemplated by, or undertaken to implement or facilitate the Plan prior to, on or after the Effective Date (for tax, corporate, and/or business purposes or otherwise), including, without limitation, those described in Article IV.E hereof, in each case, as applicable, acceptable in form and substance to the Foris Secured Parties.

167. “*Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases*” means the schedule (including any amendments, supplements, or modifications thereto) of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed by the Debtors pursuant to the Plan.

168. “*Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts*” means any schedule (including any amendments, supplements, or modifications thereto) of the Debtors’ good faith estimate of proposed Cure amounts (if any) with respect to each of the Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed by the Debtors pursuant to the Plan.

169. “*Schedule of Retained Causes of Action*” means the schedule of Causes of Action that shall vest in the Reorganized Debtors on the Effective Date, which, for the avoidance of doubt, include all section 547 preference actions, all Claims against an Excluded Party, and shall not include any of the Causes of Action that are settled, released, or exculpated under the Plan.

170. “*SEC*” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

171. “*Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche*” means the Net Cash Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets, to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are greater than \$250,000,001 but equal to or less than \$350,000,000, and after payment of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, that are to be distributed in the following order of priority: (i) (a) \$5,000,000 to the GUC Reserve (if the General Unsecured Class votes to accept the Plan) and (b) \$17,250,000 to the Convertible Notes Class (if the Convertible Notes Class votes to accept the Plan), on a Pro Rata basis; and (ii) \$72,750,000 (or the balance if greater) to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders to be applied, at their option, and in their sole discretion, to the DIP Facility Claims and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims

172. “*Section 510(b) Claim*” means any Claim subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, including, but not limited to, Claims asserted in or related to the Securities Actions.

173. “*Secured Claim*” means a Claim that is: (a) secured by a Lien on property in which any of the Debtors has an interest, which Lien is valid, perfected, and enforceable pursuant to applicable Law or by reason of a Bankruptcy Court order, or that is subject to a valid right of setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent of the value of the creditor’s interest in the Debtors’ interest in such property or to the extent of the amount subject to setoff, as applicable, as determined pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code; or (b) Allowed pursuant to the Plan, or separate order of the Bankruptcy Court, as a secured claim.

174. “*Securities Act*” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa, together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as amended from time to time, or any similar federal, state, or local Law.

175. “*Securities Actions*” means (a) *Bonner v. Doerr, et al.*, Case No. 4:19-cv-03621, previously pending in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California; (b) *Carlson v. Doerr, et al.*, Case No. 4:19-cv-06230, previously pending in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California; (c) *Kimbrough v. Melo, et al.*, Case No. 4:20-cv-09227, previously pending in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California; (d) *Bonner v. Melo*, Case No. 20 –CIV-04799, Superior Court of San Mateo County; (e) *Roth v. Foris Ventures, LLC, et al.*, Case No. 21-CV-4288-YGR, U.S. District Court for the

Northern District of California; and (f) any other previous, current or subsequent shareholder derivative suits naming the Company and any of the Company's current and former officers and directors, as defendants[, relating to allegedly misleading statements and omissions made in connection with the Company's securities filings]; and (e) any appeals of the foregoing actions.

176. “*Security*” means any security, as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act.

177. “*Sold Assets*” means the Consumer Brands Businesses that are sold.

178. “*Solicitation Agent*” means Stretto, Inc., the notice, claims, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases [Docket No. 53].

179. “*Solicitation Materials*” means all materials provided in connection with the solicitation of votes on the Plan pursuant to sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code.

180. “*Substantial Consummation*” has the meaning set forth in Article X.E of the Plan.

181. “*Tax Code*” means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

182. “*Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche*” means the Net Cash Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets, to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are greater than \$350,000,001, and after distribution of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, that are to be distributed Pro Rata based upon the following percentages: (i) 9% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche to the GUC Reserve, (ii) 31% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche to the Convertible Notes Class; and (iii) 60% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders to be applied, at their option, and in their sole discretion, to the DIP Facility Claims and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims; *provided* that the distribution set forth in (ii) herein shall not exceed the DIP Lender/Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders Third Tranche Cap; *provided, further*, and for the avoidance of doubt, at such time as payments to the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders from the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche equals the DIP Lender/Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders Third Tranche Cap, the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche shall be suspended and of no force and effect and the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche shall apply with respect to an additional Net Cash Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets after payment of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, and the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche.

183. “*Third-Party Release*” means the release of Direct Claims deemed given by each of the Releasing Parties to the Released Parties in consideration for the distributions to be made from a D&O Insurance Settlement and/or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust and the creation and funding of, and the assignment of certain Causes of Action to, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as set forth in Article IX.D of the Plan.

184. “*Trading Order*” means the *Final Order (I) Approving Notification and Hearing Procedures for Certain Transfers of and Declarations of Worthlessness With Respect to Common Stock, (II) Certain Transfers of Claims Against Debtors and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 215].

185. “*Transferred Privileges*” has the meaning set forth in Article V.L of the Plan.

186. “*Treasury Regulations*” means the regulations promulgated under the Internal Revenue Code by the United States Department of the Treasury pursuant to the Tax Code.

187. “*Trustee*” means any indenture trustee, collateral trustee, or other trustee or similar Entity under the Convertible Bond Documents.

188. “*Unclaimed Distribution*” means any distribution under the Plan on account of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest to a Holder that has not: (a) accepted a particular distribution or, in the case of distributions made by check, negotiated such check within 180 calendar days of receipt; (b) given notice to the Reorganized Debtors of an intent to accept a particular distribution within 180 calendar days of receipt; (c) responded to the Debtors’ or the Reorganized Debtors’ requests for information necessary to facilitate a particular distribution prior to the deadline included in such request for information; *provided, however*, the Reorganized Debtors shall have no duty to make such a request; or (d) timely taken any other action necessary to facilitate such distribution.

189. “*Unexpired Lease*” means a lease of nonresidential real property to which one or more of the Debtors is a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

190. “*Unimpaired*” means with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

191. “*U.S. Trustee*” means the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware.

B. *Rules of Interpretation.*

For purposes of the Plan: (a) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (b) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, whether or not Filed, having been Filed or to be Filed shall mean that document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may thereafter be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with the Plan or the Confirmation Order, as applicable; (c) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity’s successors and assigns; (d) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to “Articles” are references to Articles hereof; (e) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to exhibits are references to exhibits in the Plan Supplement; (f) unless otherwise specified, the words “herein,” “hereof,” and “hereto” refer to the Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of the Plan; (g) subject to the provisions of any contract, charters, bylaws, partnership agreements, limited liability company agreements, operating agreements, or other organizational documents or shareholders’ agreements, as applicable, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan, the rights and obligations arising pursuant to the Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with the applicable Law, including the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules; (h) any immaterial effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of the Plan all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity; (i) unless otherwise specified herein, the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply; (j) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be; (k) all references to docket numbers of documents Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases are references to the docket numbers under the Bankruptcy Court’s Case Management and Electronic Case Filing system; (l) all references to statutes, regulations, orders, rules of courts, and the like shall mean as amended from time to time, and as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases, unless otherwise stated; (m) references to “Proofs of Claim,” “Holders of Claims,” “Disputed Claims,” and the like shall include “Proofs of Interest,” “Holders of Interests,” “Disputed Interests,” and the like, as applicable; (n) captions and headings are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the Plan; (o) references to “shareholders,” “directors,” and/or

“officers” shall also include “members” and/or “managers,” as applicable, as such terms are defined under the applicable state limited liability company Laws; and (p) all references herein to consent, acceptance, or approval may be conveyed by counsel for the respective Person or Entity that have such consent, acceptance, or approval rights, including by electronic mail.

C. *Computation of Time.*

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to the Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day. Subject to the requirements of any Definitive Document, any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date.

D. *Governing Law.*

Except to the extent a rule of Law or procedure is supplied by federal Law (including the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules), and subject to the provisions of any contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document entered into expressly in connection herewith, the rights and obligations arising hereunder shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the Laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to conflict of Laws principles; *provided* that corporate governance matters relating to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall be governed by the Laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or formation of the relevant Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as applicable.

E. *Reference to Monetary Figures.*

All references in the Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

F. *Reference to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.*

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan to the contrary, references in the Plan to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall mean the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the extent the context requires.

G. *Controlling Document.*

In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the terms of the Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Plan Supplement, the terms of the relevant provision in the Plan Supplement shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or in the Confirmation Order). In the event of an inconsistency between the Confirmation Order and the Plan, including the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order shall control.

**ARTICLE II.**  
**ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS, DIP FACILITY CLAIMS,**  
**PRIORITY CLAIMS, AND AD HOC GROUP RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES**

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, DIP Facility Claims, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III hereof.

**A. *Administrative Claims.***

Except with respect to the Professional Fee Claims and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code, and except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtor(s) against which such Allowed Administrative Claim is asserted agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, or such Holder has been paid by any Debtor on account of such Allowed Administrative Claim prior to the Effective Date, each Holder of such an Allowed Administrative Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (a) if an Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (b) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty days after the date on which an order Allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (c) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim without any further action by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (d) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by such Holder and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable; or (e) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in an order of the Bankruptcy Court.

Except as otherwise provided below in the next paragraph, Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims must do so by the Administrative Claims Bar Date. Objections to such requests must be Filed and served on the requesting party and the Debtors (if the Debtors are not the objecting party) by the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date. Holders of such Claims who do not File and serve such requests by the Administrative Claims Bar Date shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed compromised, settled, and released as of the Effective Date. After notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and any prior Bankruptcy Court orders, the Allowed amounts, if any, of Administrative Claims shall be determined by, and satisfied in accordance with, an order that becomes a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

**HOLDERS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS FOR UNPAID INVOICES THAT ARISE IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF THE DEBTORS' BUSINESS AND WHICH ARE NOT DUE AND PAYABLE ON OR BEFORE THE EFFECTIVE DATE SHALL BE PAID IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS THEREOF AND NEED NOT FILE ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS.**

**B. *DIP Facility Claims.***

The DIP Facility Claims shall be deemed to be Allowed Claims in the full amount outstanding under the DIP Facility Loan Agreement as of the Effective Date (including any unpaid accrued interest and unpaid

fees, expenses, and other obligations under the DIP Facility Loan Agreement as of the Effective Date). On the Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the DIP Facility Claims (other than the DIP Facility Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into the Exit First Lien Facility or New Common Stock), the DIP Lender will receive, at the option of the DIP Lender, in its sole discretion, (x) a portion of the First Tranche Net Proceeds, the Second Tranche Net Proceeds, and the Third Tranche Net Proceeds as provided for herein, and (y) an amount equal to the DIP Facility Claims not paid on account of distributions of the First Net Tranche Proceeds, the Second Net Tranche Proceeds and the Third Net Tranche Proceeds rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into: (i) the Exit First Lien Facility and/or (ii) 100% of New Common Stock. The DIP Lender may allocate ownership of the New Common Stock among its Affiliates in its sole discretion. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the DIP Facility Loan Agreement or the DIP Orders or the Exit First Lien Facility, upon the indefeasible payment or satisfaction in full of all Allowed DIP Facility Claims, all commitments under the DIP Facility Loan Agreement shall terminate and all Liens and security interests granted to secure the DIP Facility Claims shall be automatically terminated and of no further force and effect, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, the DIP Facility and the DIP Facility Documents shall continue in full force and effect after the Effective Date with respect to (x) any DIP Facility Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced, or amended and restated into the Exit First Lien Facility and (y) any contingent or unsatisfied obligations thereunder, as applicable, including, but not limited to, those provisions relating to the rights of the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders to expense reimbursement, indemnification, and any other similar obligations of the Debtors to the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders (which rights shall be fully enforceable against the Reorganized Debtors) and any provisions thereof that may survive termination or maturity of the DIP Facility in accordance with the terms thereof.

C. *Professional Fee Claims.*

1. Final Fee Applications and Payment of Professional Fee Claims.

All final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Effective Date must be Filed no later than forty-five days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court, including the Interim Compensation Order. The Reorganized Debtors shall pay Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amount the Bankruptcy Court Allows, including from the Professional Fee Escrow Account, as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed. To the extent that funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account are insufficient to satisfy the amount of Professional Fee Claims owing to the Professionals, such Professionals shall have an Allowed Administrative Claim for any such deficiency, which shall be satisfied in accordance with Article II.A of the Plan.

2. Professional Fee Escrow Account.

No later than the Effective Date, the Debtors shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Escrow Account with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount. The Professional Fee Escrow Account shall be maintained in trust solely for the Professionals until all Professional Fee Claims Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court have been irrevocably paid in full pursuant to one or more Final Orders and any invoices for fees and expenses incurred after the Effective Date in connection with the final fee applications. Such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors' Estates. The amount of Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall be paid in Cash to the Professionals by the Reorganized Debtors from the Professional Fee Escrow Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed. When all such Allowed Professional Fee Claims have been paid in full, any remaining amount in the Professional Fee Escrow

Account shall promptly be transferred to the Reorganized Debtors without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Professional Fee Amount.

Professionals shall reasonably estimate their unpaid Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses incurred in rendering services to the Debtors before and as of the Effective Date, and shall deliver such estimate to the Debtors before the Effective Date; *provided* that such estimate shall not be deemed to limit the amount of the fees and expenses that are the subject of each Professional's final request for payment in the Chapter 11 Cases. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional; *provided, however*, that such estimate shall not be binding or considered an admission with respect to the fees and expenses of such Professional. The total aggregate amount so estimated as of the Effective Date shall be utilized by the Debtors to determine the amount to be funded to the Professional Fee Escrow Account; *provided, further*, that the Reorganized Debtors shall use Cash on hand to increase the amount of the Professional Fee Escrow Account to the extent fee applications are filed after the Effective Date in excess of the amount held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account based on such estimates; *provided, however*, the amount funded in the Professional Fee Escrow Account on account of the Professional Fee Amount shall not exceed the amount in the Budget for Professional Fees annexed to the Final DIP Order or an amount for such Professional Fee provided in the Plan Support Agreement.

4. Post-Effective Date Fees and Expenses.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, from and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses incurred by the Reorganized Debtors. Upon the Effective Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331, 363, and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code or the Interim Compensation Order in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Reorganized Debtors may employ and pay any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall pay, within thirty days after submission of a detailed invoice to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, such reasonable claims for compensation or reimbursement of expenses incurred by the retained Professionals of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and amounts provided for in the Budget for Professional Fees annexed to the Final DIP Order or the amount provided for in the Plan Support Agreement. If the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, dispute the reasonableness of any such invoice, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, or the affected Professional may until such time as the Chapter 11 Cases are close, submit such dispute to the Bankruptcy Court for a determination of the reasonableness of any such invoice, and the disputed portion of such invoice shall not be paid until the dispute is resolved.

D. *Priority Tax Claims.*

Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, each Allowed Priority Tax Claim, each Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be treated in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. *Payment of Statutory Fees and Reporting to the U.S. Trustee.*

All fees due and payable pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) shall be paid by the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Disbursing Agent (on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors), as applicable, for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) until the Chapter 11 Cases are converted, dismissed, or closed, whichever occurs first. All monthly reports shall be filed, and all fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930(a) of title 28 of the United States Code, shall be paid by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors (or the Distribution Agent on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors), as applicable, on the Effective Date. Following the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors (or the Distribution Agent on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors) shall (a) pay such fees as such fees are assessed and come due for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) and (b) file quarterly reports in a form reasonably acceptable to the U.S. Trustee. Each Debtor shall remain obligated to pay such quarterly fees to the U.S. Trustee and to file quarterly reports until the earliest of that particular Debtor's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

F. *[Payment of Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses.*

The Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses incurred, up to and including the Effective Date, shall be paid in full in Cash on the Effective Date (to the extent not previously paid during the course of the Chapter 11 Cases) in accordance with, and subject to, the terms set forth herein, without any requirement to file a fee application with the Bankruptcy Court or for Bankruptcy Court review or approval; *provided* that the foregoing shall be subject to the Debtors' receipt of an invoice with reasonable detail (but without the need for itemized time detail) from the applicable Entity entitled to such Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses in accordance with such Entity's applicable engagement letter. All Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses to be paid on the Effective Date shall be estimated prior to and as of the Effective Date, and such estimates shall be delivered to the Debtors at least five days before the anticipated Effective Date; *provided, however*, that such estimates shall not be considered an admission or limitation with respect to such Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses (it being understood that any difference in (a) estimated Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses on and including the Effective Date as compared to (b) Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses actually incurred on and including the Effective Date shall be reconciled following the submission of a final invoice by the relevant Entity within thirty days of the Effective Date). On the Effective Date, invoices for all Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses incurred prior to and as of the Effective Date shall be submitted to the Debtors and paid within ten Business Days of receipt by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.]

### ARTICLE III. CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

A. *Classification of Claims and Interests.*

Except for the Claims addressed in Article II hereof, all Claims and Interests are classified in the Classes set forth below in accordance with sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or an Interest, or any portion thereof, is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest fits within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent otherwise provided by Law and except to the extent that any portion of the Claim or Interest fits within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or an Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions under the Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

The Plan constitutes a separate Plan for each of the Debtors, and the classification of Claims and

Interests set forth herein shall apply separately to each of the Debtors, except as expressly set forth herein.

<b>Class</b>	<b>Claims and Interests</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Voting Rights</b>
Class 1	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 3	Foris Prepetition Secured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 4	DSM RealSweet Secured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 5	DSM Other Secured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 6	Lavvan Secured Claim	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 7	Convertible Note Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 8	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 9	DSM Contract Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 10	Givaudan Contract Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 11	Intercompany Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Consented to Treatment)
Class 12	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
[Class 13]	Convenience Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote]
Class 14	Intercompany Interests	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)
Class 15	Amyris Equity Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

**B. *Treatment of Claims and Interests.***

Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive under the Plan the treatment described below in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for such Holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, except to the extent different treatment is agreed to in writing by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive such treatment on the Effective Date (or, if payment is not then due, in accordance with such Claim's or Interest's terms in the ordinary course of business) or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

**1. Class 1 – Other Secured Claims**

(a) *Classification:* Class 1 consists of all Allowed Other Secured Claims.

- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, as determined by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, at the option of the applicable Debtor or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable:
  - (i) payment in full in Cash of its Allowed Other Secured Claim;
  - (ii) the collateral securing its Allowed Other Secured Claim;
  - (iii) Reinstatement of its Allowed Other Secured Claim; or
  - (iv) such other treatment that renders its Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 1 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Other Secured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

2. Class 2 – Other Priority Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 2 consists of all Allowed Other Priority Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, as determined by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Priority Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall receive, at the option of the applicable Debtor or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable:
  - (i) payment in full in Cash of its Allowed Other Priority Claim; or
  - (ii) such other treatment in a manner consistent with section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 2 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Other Priority Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

3. Class 3 – Foris Prepetition Secured Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 3 consists of all Allowed Foris Prepetition Secured Claims.
- (b) *Allowance:* The Foris Prepetition Secured Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of at least \$296,000,000 plus at least \$16,100,000 of accrued and unpaid interest as of the Petition Date, for a total of at least \$312,100,000 as of the Petition Date, plus any other premiums, fees, costs, or other amounts due and owing pursuant to the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims Documents.

- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, Holders of the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims will, at the option of the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, in each of their sole discretion, receive (x) a portion of the First Tranche Net Proceeds, the Second Tranche Net Proceeds, and the Third Tranche Net Proceeds as provided for herein, and (y) an amount equal to the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims not paid on account of distributions of the First Net Tranche Proceeds, the Second Net Tranche Proceeds and the Third Net Tranche Proceeds, rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into the Exit First Lien Facility and/or 100% of New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris.
- (d) *Voting:* Class 3 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Foris Prepetition Secured Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- (e) *Other:* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims shall continue in full force and effect after the Effective Date with respect to (x) any Foris Prepetition Secured Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced, or amended and restated into the Exit First Lien Facility and (y) any contingent or unsatisfied obligations thereunder, as applicable, including, but not limited to, those provisions relating to the rights of the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders to expense reimbursement, indemnification, and any other similar obligations of the Debtors to the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders (which rights shall be fully enforceable against the Reorganized Debtors) and any provisions thereof that may survive termination or maturity of the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims.

#### 4. Class 4 – DSM RealSweet Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class 4 consists of all Allowed DSM RealSweet Secured Claim.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the DSM RealSweet Secured Claim, DSM will receive on account of the Allowed DSM RealSweet Secured Claim a cash payment on June 30, 2026 in the amount equal to the principal and accrued and unpaid non-default interest owing as of the Effective Date on account of the DSM RealSweet Secured Claim (with interest accrued thereafter until the Allowed DSM RealSweet Secured Claim is paid), which obligation will be documented by the DSM Plan Promissory Note issued by Reorganized Amyris and secured by the DSM Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 4 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Allowed DSM RealSweet Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

#### 5. Class 5– DSM Other Secured Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 5 consists of all Allowed DSM Other Secured Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the DSM Other Secured Claims, DSM's obligation to make earn-out payments to the Debtors under the DSM Agreements will be offset against the DSM Other Secured Claims,

and DSM will neither receive nor retain any other property under the Plan on account of the DSM Other Secured Claims.

- (c) *Voting:* Class 5 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Allowed DSM Other Secured Claims is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

6. Class 6—Lavvan Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class 6 consists of the Lavvan Secured Claim.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the Lavvan Secured Claim, Lavvan will retain whatever Lien it may have on the Debtors' assets solely to the extent it secures an Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim, and after such time as the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and/or the DIP Lender, as applicable, the indefeasible payment in cash in full of the obligations owing under the (i) Foris 2018 Loan, (ii) the DIP Facility Claims, and (iii) such other Foris Prepetition Secured Claims as are determined by the Bankruptcy Court are required under the Lavvan Documents to be indefeasibly paid in cash in full prior to the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim being paid, thereafter Lavvan will receive equal annual amortizing deferred cash payments at a duration and rate to be determined by the Bankruptcy Court. The Lavvan Secured Claim shall remain subject to the DIP Orders and the Subordination Agreement between Foris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019.

If the Allowed Lavvan Claim exceeds the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim, the difference shall be an Allowed General Unsecured Claim; *provided, however*, any distribution to be paid to Lavvan on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall be paid to: (i) the DIP Lender on account of the DIP Facility Claims that have not then been indefeasibly paid in cash in full; (ii) Foris on account of the Foris 2018 Loan Claims that have not then been indefeasibly paid in cash in full; and (iii) such other Foris Prepetition Secured Claims as are determined by the Bankruptcy Court are required under the Lavvan Documents to be indefeasibly paid in cash in full prior to the Lavvan Claims being paid that have not then been indefeasibly paid in cash in full, in each cash at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender, Foris, and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, respectively. The Lavvan General Unsecured Claim shall remain subject to the DIP Orders and the Subordination Agreement between Foris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019.

- (c) *Voting:* Class 6 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Lavvan Secured Claims is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

7. Class 7—Convertible Note Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 7 consists of all Convertible Note Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the Convertible Note Claims:

(A) *if the Convertible Notes Class votes to accept the Plan*, each holder of an Allowed Convertible Note Claim will receive, on account of such Allowed

Convertible Note Claim, a Pro Rata distribution of: (x) (i) \$17,250,000 from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (ii) \$17,250,000 from the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (iii) 31% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (iv) 77.5% of the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and (y) the New Notes, and up to such amount as the Allowed Convertible Notes Claim is paid in full, taking into account all distributions provided for in clause (x) (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv); and (y) the New Notes; or

(B) *if the Convertible Notes Class votes to reject the Plan*, each holder of an Allowed Convertible Note Claim will receive, on account of such Allowed Convertible Note Claim, a Pro Rata distribution of: (i) 31% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (ii) (x) 77.5% of the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, and up to such amount as the Allowed Convertible Notes Claim is paid in full.

(c) *Voting*: Class 7 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holders of the Allowed Convertible Note Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

#### 8. Class 8 – General Unsecured Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 8 consists of all Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims will receive on account of the Allowed General Unsecured Claims in full and complete satisfaction of such Claims, on the Effective Date (or as soon as practicable thereafter), a Pro Rata distribution from the GUC Reserve.

On the Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the GUC Reserve shall be funded, and:

(A) *if the General Unsecured Claims Class votes to accept the Plan*, the GUC Reserve shall receive: (i) \$8,000,000 from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (ii) \$5,000,000 from the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (iii) 9% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (iv) 22.5% of the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, and up to such amount as the Allowed General Unsecured Claims are paid in full, taking into account all distributions provided for in clause (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv); or

(B) *if the General Unsecured Claims Class votes to reject the Plan*, the GUC Reserve shall receive: (i) 9% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (ii) 22.5% of the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche.

#### 9. Class 9– DSM Contract Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 9 consists of all Allowed DSM Contract Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: On the Effective Date, (x) *if DSM votes to accept the Plan*, the DSM Contracts shall be modified as set forth in the Amended DSM Contracts and the DSM Contract Claims shall be allowed in the amount of \$0 and DSM shall neither receive nor retain any property under the Plan on account of the DSM Contract Claims except as provided for in the Amended DSM Contracts; or (y) *if DSM votes to reject the Plan*, the DSM Contracts shall be rejected and any Allowed DSM

Contract Claims arising from such rejection shall be treated as a General Unsecured Claim for purposes of distributions under the Plan.

- (c) *Voting:* Class 9 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Allowed DSM Contract Claims is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

10. Class 10– Givaudan Contract Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 10 consists of all Allowed Givaudan Contract Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, (x) *if Givaudan votes to accept the Plan*, the Givaudan Contracts shall be modified as set forth in the Amended Givaudan Contract and the Givaudan Contract Claims shall be allowed in the amount of \$0 and Givaudan shall neither receive nor retain any property under the Plan on account of the Givaudan Contract Claims except as otherwise provided in the Amended Givaudan Contract; or (y) *if Givaudan votes to reject the Plan*, the Givaudan Contracts shall be rejected and any Allowed Givaudan Contract Claims arising from such rejection shall be treated as a General Unsecured Claim for purposes of distribution under the Plan and shall receive the treatment provided for General Unsecured Claims.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 10 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Allowed Givaudan Contract Claims is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

11. Class 11 – Intercompany Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 11 consists of all Allowed Intercompany Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, such Claims shall be, at the option of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, either:
  - (i) Reinstated;
  - (ii) adjusted, converted to equity, otherwise set off, settled, distributed, or contributed; or
  - (iii) canceled, released, or discharged without any distribution on account of such Claims.

The Plan and the distributions contemplated thereby constitute a global settlement of any and all Intercompany Claims and Causes of Action by and between any of the Debtors and/or wholly-owned Affiliates of a Debtor that may exist as of the Effective Date. The Plan shall be considered a settlement of the Intercompany Claims pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

- (c) *Voting:* Class 11 is Impaired under the Plan, but the members thereof (the Debtors, proponents of the Plan, and wholly-owned Affiliates thereof) have agreed to the treatment under the Plan.

12. Class 12 – Section 510(b) Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 12 consists of all Allowed Section 510(b) Claims.
- (b) *Allowance:* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a Section 510(b) Claim may only become Allowed by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.
- (c) *Treatment:* In full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Section 510(b) Claim, on the Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed Section 510(b) Claim will neither receive nor retain any property under the Plan.
- (d) *Voting:* Class 12 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Section 510(b) Claims are deemed to reject the Plan.

13. [Class 13 – Convenience Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 13 consists of all Allowed Convenience Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* In full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Convenience Claim, on the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed Class 13 Claim shall receive Cash equal to [\_\_\_\_\_] % of the Allowed amount of its Class 13 Claim.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 13 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Convenience Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.]

14. Class 14 – Intercompany Interests

- (a) *Classification:* Class 14 consists of all Allowed Intercompany Interests.
- (b) *Treatment:* All Interests of the other Debtors (other than Amyris) shall remain issued and outstanding; except to the extent a Debtor other than Amyris is dissolved, liquidated and wound down under the Plan, in which case, the Interests of such Debtor shall be canceled.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 14 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Intercompany Interests are deemed to accept the Plan. Such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

15. Class 15 – Amyris Equity Interests

- (a) *Classification:* Class 15 consists of all Amyris Equity Interests.
- (b) *Treatment:* The Amyris Equity Interests shall be extinguished, and Holders of such Equity Interests will not receive any distribution on account of such Equity Interests.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 15 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Amyris Equity Interests are deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

C. *Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.*

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, nothing under the Plan shall affect the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' rights regarding any Unimpaired Claim, including all rights regarding legal and equitable defenses to, or setoffs or recoupments against, any such Unimpaired Claim.

D. *Elimination of Vacant Classes.*

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from the Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of the Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. *Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.*

If a Class contains Claims or Interests eligible to vote on the Plan and no Holder of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class votes to accept or reject the Plan, the Holders of such Claims or Interests in such Class shall be deemed to have accepted the Plan.

F. *Intercompany Interests.*

To the extent Reinstated under the Plan, distributions on account of Intercompany Interests are not being received by Holders of such Intercompany Interests on account of their Intercompany Interests but for the purposes of administrative convenience and due to the importance of maintaining the prepetition corporate structure for the ultimate benefit of the Holders of New Common Stock, and in exchange for the Debtors' and the Reorganized Debtors' agreement under the Plan to make certain distributions to the Holders of Allowed Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent Reinstated pursuant to the Plan, on and after the Effective Date, all Intercompany Interests shall be owned by the same Reorganized Debtor that corresponds with the Debtor that owned such Intercompany Interests immediately prior to the Effective Date.

G. *Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.*

Section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation by acceptance of the Plan by at least one Impaired Class of Claims. The Debtors shall seek Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to any rejecting Class(es) of Claims or Interests. The Debtors reserve the right to modify the Plan in accordance with Article XI hereof to the extent that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class of Claims or Interests or reclassifying Claims to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

H. *Controversy Concerning Impairment.*

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims or Interests, or any Class of Claims or Interests, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

I. *Subordinated Claims.*

The classification and treatment of Claims under the Plan shall determine the respective contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights of such Claims, and except to the extent the Plan provides otherwise,

any such other rights shall be settled, compromised, and released pursuant to the Plan. The Lavvan Secured Claim and the Lavvan General Unsecured Claim shall remain subject to the DIP Orders and the Subordination Agreement between Foris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019.

#### ARTICLE IV. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS PLAN

##### A. *General Settlement of Claims and Interests.*

As discussed in further detail in the Disclosure Statement and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under the Plan, upon the Effective Date, the provisions of the Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, Direct Claims and controversies released, settled, compromised, discharged, satisfied, or otherwise resolved pursuant to the Plan. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, Direct Claims and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement under section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, within the range of reasonableness and in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and Holders of Claims and Equity Interests and holders of Direct Claims. Subject to Article VII hereof, all distributions made to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests, as applicable, in any Class are intended to be, and shall be, final.

Certain claims and Causes of Action may exist between one or more of the Debtors and Affiliates that are not wholly-owned by a Debtor (in either or both directions), which claims and Causes of Action (other than any such claims and Causes of Action that are released pursuant to Article IX) will be deemed waived for purposes of receiving any Distributions under the Plan, and such Claims that are canceled, released or discharged as determined by the Debtors shall be canceled, released and discharged as to Reorganized Amyris and its Affiliates. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of such claims and Causes of Action pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

##### B. *Sale of Consumer Brands Businesses and Allocation of Net Proceeds.*

The Debtors' Consumer Brands Businesses will be sold during the Chapter 11 Cases in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order. Under the Plan, Net Proceeds from the sale of the Consumer Brand Businesses, with the consent of the Foris Secured Parties who will reallocate Net Proceeds to which they are otherwise entitled for the benefit of Holders of Allowed Claims that are not classified and Holders of Allowed Claims classified in Classes 2, 7, 8 and [13], will be used to fund cash payments required to be made under the Plan on or after the Effective Date as provided for herein.

The Net Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets shall be distributed in accordance with the following waterfall:

- (1) ***With respect to Net Cash Proceeds***, in the following order of priority: (i) First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (ii) Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (iii) Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (iv) Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche.
- (2) ***With respect to Non-Cash Net Proceeds***, based on the following percentages, at such time as such Non-Cash Net Proceeds are realized in cash: (i) 75% to Reorganized Amyris; (ii) 20% to the Convertible Notes Class, to be added to the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and

only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan);<sup>2</sup> and (iii) 5% to the GUC Reserve, to be added to the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the General Unsecured Claim Class accepts the Plan).<sup>3</sup>

C. *Direct Claims Recovery Pool.*

Upon the Effective Date, and in consideration for being bound by the Third-Party Releases provided by holders of Direct Claims, the Plan shall establish on the Effective Date a Direct Claims Recovery Pool that will be composed of the distributions to be made to the holders of Direct Claims from any D&O Insurance Settlement and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, to fund distributions to holders of Direct Claims in accordance with the Plan, after payment of all direct out of pocket administrative, personnel, legal costs and expenses incurred after the Effective Date in administering the Direct Claims Recovery Pool, and making distributions from the Direct Claims Recovery Pool on account of such Direct Claims. The mechanics for establishing, implementing and administering the Direct Claims Recovery Pool will be set forth in the Plan Supplement.

The Direct Claims Recovery Pool shall be distributed Pro Rata based upon the following percentages: (i) 25% to holders of Direct Claims that are holders of Interests; (ii) 38.75% to holders of Direct Claims that are holders of Convertible Notes; (iii) 11.25% to holders of Direct Claims that are holders of General Unsecured Claims; and (iv) 25% to Reorganized Amyris.

The distributions to be made under the Plan to holders of Direct Claims shall be the sole source of recovery for any and all such Direct Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, holders of Direct Claims are not entitled to receive distributions or other payment of funds from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust on behalf of, related to, or with respect to, such Direct Claims.

If the Third-Party Releases are not approved by the Bankruptcy Court, each holder of a Direct Claim may voluntarily elect to receive its Pro Rata share of 50% of the portion of the Direct Claims Recovery Pool to which it is entitled by electing to grant the Third-Party Releases, through the following methods: (x) for (i) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and vote to accept the Plan, (ii) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and (a) vote to reject the Plan or (b) abstain from voting on the Plan and, in either case, do not elect to exercise their right to opt out of granting the Third-Party Releases, and (y) for holders of Claims and Interests who are deemed to accept or reject the Plan and are provided with a notice of non-voting status providing them with the right to opt out of granting the Third-Party Releases and do not elect to exercise such right; *provided*, that, as applicable, the Direct Claims Threshold is satisfied. Any undistributed amounts in the Direct Claims Recovery Pool that would have otherwise been allocated to holders of Direct Claims that opted out of granting the Third-Party Release shall revert to the Reorganized Amyris.

Distributions from the Direct Claim Recovery Pool will be made to each holder of a Direct Claim who is bound by the Third Party Release as follows: (a) with respect to holders of Direct Claims who assert General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors, Pro Rata based upon the aggregate amount of such claims timely asserted against the Debtors (such claims measured as of the Petition Date); (b) with respect to holders of Direct Claims who assert Convertible Notes Claims against the Debtors, Pro Rata based upon the aggregate amount of such Convertible Notes Claims asserted against the Debtors (such claims measured as

---

<sup>2</sup> For avoidance of doubt, if the Convertible Notes Class votes to reject the Plan its share of the Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds shall be distributed to Reorganized Amyris.

<sup>3</sup> For avoidance of doubt, if the General Unsecured Claim Class votes to reject the Plan its share of the Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds shall be distributed to Reorganized Amyris.

of the Petition Date on the same basis as such Claims are Allowed for voting purposes), and (c) with respect to holders of Direct Claims who are holders of any Interests, Pro Rata based upon outstanding common stock of Amyris (excluding for purposes of such calculation, any outstanding common stock of Amyris held by any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties) (such outstanding common stock of Amyris measured as of the Petition Date).

D. *GUC Reserve.*

The Reorganized Debtors shall establish under the Plan on the Effective Date the GUC Reserve that will be composed of the distributions to be made to the holders of General Unsecured Claims from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, to fund Pro Rata distributions to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims in accordance with the Plan, after payment of all direct out of pocket administrative, personnel, legal costs and expenses of the Estate incurred after the Effective Date in determining the Allowed General Unsecured Claims and making distributions from the GUC Reserve on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims. The mechanics of establishing, implementing and administering the GUC Reserve shall be set forth in the Plan and Plan Supplement.

E. *Administrative Consolidation for Voting and Distribution Purposes Only.*

On the Effective Date, and solely for voting and administrative purposes to facilitate distributions from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust on account of Class 8 General Unsecured Claims: (a) all General Unsecured Claims shall be deemed merged and treated as liabilities of the Debtors on a consolidated basis; (b) each General Unsecured Claim will be deemed a single Claim and a single obligation of the Debtors; and (c) all General Unsecured Claims based on joint and several liability or a guaranty by a Debtor of the obligations of any other Debtor shall be deemed eliminated and extinguished. For the avoidance of doubt, for the purposes of determining the availability of the right of setoff under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors shall be treated as separate Entities. Such administrative consolidation is solely for the purpose of facilitating distributions to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims under this Plan and shall not affect the legal and corporate structures of the Reorganized Debtors or the General Unsecured Claims. Moreover, such administrative consolidation shall not affect any subordination provisions set forth in any agreement relating to any General Unsecured Claim subordinated in accordance with section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, any contractual rights, or any equitable principles.

F. *Restructuring Transactions.*

On or before the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the applicable Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, with the consent of the Foris Secured Parties, shall consummate the Restructuring Transactions and take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Plan that are consistent with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Plan, including: (a) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, amalgamation, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, arrangement, continuance, dissolution, sale, purchase, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan and the Plan Supplement and that satisfy the requirements of applicable Law and any other terms to which the applicable Entities may agree; (b) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan and the Plan Supplement and having other terms for which the applicable Entities may agree; (c) the execution, delivery, and filing, if applicable, of appropriate certificates or articles of incorporation, formation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, amalgamation, arrangement, continuance, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state or provincial Law, including any applicable New Organizational Documents; (d) such other

transactions and/or Bankruptcy Court filings that are required to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions, including any sales, mergers, consolidations, restructurings, conversions, dispositions, transfers, formations, organizations, dissolutions, or liquidations; (e) the execution, delivery, and filing of the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, the New Notes, the Amended DSM Contracts, the DSM Plan Promissory Note, the DSM Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement, and the Amended Givaudan Contract; and (f) all other actions that the applicable Entities determine to be necessary or appropriate, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable Law in connection with the Plan.

The Confirmation Order shall, and shall be deemed to, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, authorize, among other things, all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Plan.

G. *Reorganized Debtors.*

On the Effective Date, the New Board shall be appointed, and the Reorganized Debtors shall adopt the New Organizational Documents. The Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to adopt any other agreements, documents, and instruments and to take any other actions contemplated under the Plan as necessary to consummate the Plan. Cash payments to be made pursuant to the Plan will be made by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors will be entitled to transfer funds between and among themselves as they determine to be necessary or appropriate to enable the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to satisfy their obligations under the Plan. Except as set forth herein, any changes in intercompany account balances resulting from such transfers will be accounted for and settled in accordance with the Debtors' historical intercompany account settlement practices and will not violate the terms of the Plan.

H. *Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.*

The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall fund distributions under the Plan with (a) Net Proceeds from the sale of the Consumer Brand Businesses as provided for herein, (b) the New Common Stock, (c) proceeds from the Exit First Lien Facility, and (d) Cash on hand.

1. *Issuance of New Common Stock.*

On or prior to the Effective Date, Reorganized Amyris shall take steps to provide that the New Common Stock is issued and/or transferred accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the New Organizational Documents, and applicable Law (including applicable securities Laws). The issuance of the New Common Stock on the Effective Date pursuant to the Plan is authorized without the need for any further corporate action and without any further action by Reorganized Amyris, the Debtors, or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and without any action by the Holders of Claims or Interests or other parties in interest. All of the New Common Stock issued or authorized to be issued pursuant to the Plan shall, pursuant to the Restructuring Transactions, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid, and non-assessable. Any Entity's acceptance of the New Common Stock shall be deemed to have provided its agreement to the New Organizational Documents, as the same may be amended or modified from time to time following the Effective Date. The Holders of New Common Stock may allocate the New Common Stock among their Affiliates as designated by the Holders in their sole discretion.

The issuance of the New Common Stock pursuant to and under the Plan will be conducted in reliance upon one or more exemptions from registration under the Securities Act, which will include the exemption provided in section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code to the fullest extent available.

The issuance of the New Common Stock shall not constitute an invitation or offer to sell, or the solicitation of an invitation or offer to buy, any securities in contravention of any applicable Law in any jurisdiction.

## 2. Capital Raise - Exit First Lien Facility.

On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to enter into the Exit First Lien Facility on the terms set forth in the Exit First Lien Facility Documents.

To the extent not already approved, Confirmation of the Plan shall be deemed approval of the Exit First Lien Facility and the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, as applicable, and all transactions contemplated thereby, and all actions to be taken, undertakings to be made, and obligations to be incurred by the Reorganized Debtors in connection therewith, including the payment of all fees, indemnities, expenses, and other payments provide for therein and authorization of the Reorganized Debtors to enter into and execute the Exit First Lien Facility Documents and such other documents as may be required to effectuate the treatment afforded by the Exit First Lien Facility. Execution of the Exit First Lien Facility Documents by the Exit First Lien Facility Agent shall be deemed to bind all Exit First Lien Facility Lenders as if each such Exit First Lien Facility Lender had executed the applicable Exit First Lien Facility Documents with appropriate authorization.

On the Effective Date, all of the Liens and security interests to be granted in accordance with the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, to the extent applicable: (i) shall be deemed to be granted; (ii) shall be legal, binding, automatically perfected, non-avoidable, and enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the collateral granted thereunder in accordance with the terms of the Exit First Lien Facility Documents shall be senior, first priority, priming liens, on all of the assets of the Reorganized Amyris; (iii) shall be deemed automatically perfected on or prior to the Effective Date, subject only to such Liens and security interests as may be permitted under the respective Exit First Lien Facility Documents; and (iv) shall not be subject to avoidance, recharacterization, or equitable subordination for any purposes whatsoever, shall not be subject to marshalling or any similar doctrine, and shall not constitute preferential transfers, fraudulent transfers, or fraudulent conveyances under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy Law.

To the extent applicable, the Reorganized Debtors and the persons and entities granted such Liens and security interests shall be authorized to make all filings and recordings, and to obtain all governmental approvals and consents necessary to establish and perfect such Liens and security interests under the provisions of the applicable state, federal, or other Law that would be applicable in the absence of the Plan and the Confirmation Order (it being understood that perfection shall occur automatically by virtue of the entry of the Confirmation Order and any such filings, recordings, approvals, and consents shall not be required), and will thereafter cooperate to make all other filings and recordings that otherwise would be necessary under applicable Law to give notice of such Liens and security interests to third parties.

### I. *Section 1145 Exemption and DTC Matters.*

The shares of the New Common Stock being issued under the Plan will be issued without registration under the Securities Act or any similar federal, state, or local Law in reliance upon either: (a) section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code (except with respect to an entity that is an “underwriter” as defined in section 1145(b) of the Bankruptcy Code); or (b) including with respect to an entity that is an “underwriter” as defined in section 1145(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Regulation D promulgated thereunder, and/or Regulation S under the Securities Act (or another applicable exemption under the Securities Act).

Securities issued in reliance upon section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code (a) are exempt from, among other things, the registration requirements of section 5 of the Securities Act and any other applicable Law requiring registration prior to the offering, issuance, distribution, or sale of Securities, to the maximum extent

possible, (b) are not “restricted securities” as defined in Rule 144(a)(3) under the Securities Act, and (c) are freely tradable and transferable by any holder thereof that, at the time of transfer, (i) is not an “affiliate” of the Reorganized Debtors as defined in Rule 144(a)(1) under the Securities Act, (ii) has not been such an “affiliate” within ninety days of such transfer, and (iii) is not an entity that is an “underwriter” (as defined in section 2(a)(11) of the Securities Act). The offering, issuance, distribution, and sale of any securities in accordance section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made without registration under the Securities Act or any similar federal, state, or local Law in reliance on section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Any shares of the New Common Stock issued in reliance upon the exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Regulation D promulgated thereunder, and/or Regulation S under the Securities Act will be “restricted securities.” Such securities may not be resold, exchanged, assigned, or otherwise transferred except pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act or an available exemption therefrom and other applicable Law and subject to any restrictions, including any transfer restrictions, in the New Organizational Documents. The offering, issuance, distribution, and sale of such securities shall be made without registration under the Securities Act or any similar federal, state, or local Law in reliance on section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Regulation D promulgated thereunder, and/or Regulation S under the Securities Act.

It is not expected that any shares of the New Common Stock will be eligible for any depository services, including with respect to DTC, on or about the Effective Date. Further, it is not intended that the New Common Stock will be listed on a national securities exchange (or a comparable non-U.S. securities exchange) on or about the Effective Date. Reorganized Amyris will be privately held pursuant to the Plan as provided herein.

Subject to compliance with the Securities Act, Exchange Act and other applicable Law, Parent expects that on the Effective Date that the existing Amyris Equity Interests will be canceled and that the New Common Stock will not be listed or quoted on a national securities exchange or over-the-counter market. As part of the Restructuring Transactions, Parent and/or Reorganized Amyris may, in its sole discretion, use reasonable best efforts: (i) to terminate the effectiveness of the Registration Statements and to remove from registration any securities that remain unsold at the termination of the offering covered by the Registration Statements, (ii) to terminate the registration of the existing common stock of Parent under Section 12 of the Exchange Act and suspend its reporting obligations under Sections 13(a) and 15(d) of the Exchange Act (the “SEC Reporting Suspension”) and (iii) to delist Parent’s existing common stock, any other Amyris Equity Interests, and the New Common Stock, if applicable, from the OTC Pink Marketplace and any other securities exchange or over-the-counter market. Subject to obtaining the SEC Reporting Suspension, Parent expects that none of Reorganized Amyris or any of its subsidiaries will be subject to public periodic reporting obligations with the SEC or any other entity following the Restructuring Transactions.

Should the Reorganized Debtors elect, on or after the Effective Date, to reflect any ownership of the New Common Stock issued under the Plan through the facilities of DTC (or another similar depository), the Reorganized Debtors need not provide any further evidence other than the Plan or the Confirmation Order with respect to the treatment of the New Common Stock to be issued under the Plan under applicable securities Laws. DTC (or another similar depository) shall be required to accept and conclusively rely upon the Plan and Confirmation Order in lieu of a legal opinion regarding whether the New Common Stock to be issued under the Plan is exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement, and depository services. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, no Entity (including, for the avoidance of doubt, DTC) may require a legal opinion regarding the validity of any transaction contemplated by the Plan, including, for the avoidance of doubt, whether the New Common Stock to be issued under the Plan is exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement, and depository services.

J. *Section 1146 Exemption.*

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or to any other Person) of property under the Plan or pursuant to (a) the issuance, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity Security, or other interest in the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Common Stock and the Exit First Lien Facility, (b) the Restructuring Transactions, (c) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means, (d) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease, (e) the grant of collateral as security for the Reorganized Debtors' obligations under and in connection with the Exit First Lien Facility or (f) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate transfer tax, personal property transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

K. *Corporate Existence.*

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated therein, or unless determined by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date to wind-down, dissolve, or liquidate a Debtor, each Debtor shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, with all the powers of a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, pursuant to the applicable Law in the jurisdiction in which each applicable Debtor is incorporated or formed and pursuant to the respective certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation documents) in effect prior to the Effective Date, except to the extent such certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation documents) are amended under the Plan or otherwise, in each case, consistent with the Plan, and to the extent such documents are amended in accordance therewith, such documents are deemed to be amended pursuant to the Plan and require no further action or approval (other than any requisite filings, approvals, or consents required under applicable state, provincial, or federal Law). After the Effective Date, the respective certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation documents) of one or more of the Reorganized Debtors may be amended or modified on the terms therein without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules. On or after the Effective Date, without prejudice to the rights of any party to a contract or other agreement with any Reorganized Debtor, each Reorganized Debtor may take such action not inconsistent with the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan Support Agreement or the Plan and as permitted by applicable law and such organizational documents, as the Reorganized Debtors may determine is reasonable and appropriate, including causing any of them to: (i) be merged into another; (ii) be dissolved and liquidated; (iii) change its legal name; (iv) change its state of incorporation; or (v) close a Reorganized Debtor's Chapter 11 Case on the Effective Date or any time thereafter.

L. *Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors.*

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated therein, or unless determined by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date to wind-down, dissolve, or liquidate a Debtor on the Effective Date, all property in each Estate, all Causes of Action, and all property of the Estate to revest pursuant to the Plan shall vest in each respective Reorganized Debtor and any entity that may be formed or incorporated by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors before, on or after the Effective Date, free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, restrictions or other encumbrances. On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, each Reorganized Debtor may operate its businesses and may use, acquire, or dispose of property, including transferring any assets to any entities formed or incorporated before, on or after the Effective Date by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules.

M. *Cancellation of Existing Securities and Agreements.*

On the Effective Date, except to the extent otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated therein, and other than as to the DIP Facility Claims and Foris Prepetition Secured Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into the Exit First Lien Facility or New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris, all notes, instruments, certificates, credit agreements, indentures, and other documents evidencing Claims or Interests shall be cancelled and the obligations of the Debtors thereunder or in any way related thereto shall be deemed satisfied in full, cancelled, released, discharged, and of no force and effect without any need for further action or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or for a Holder to take further action, and the Agents shall be released from all duties thereunder. Holders of or parties to such cancelled instruments, Securities, and other documentation will have no rights arising from or relating to such instruments, Securities, and other documentation, or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided for pursuant to the Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, but subject to any applicable provisions of Article VII hereof, to the extent cancelled pursuant to this paragraph, the Debt Documents shall continue in effect solely to the extent necessary to: (a) permit Holders of Claims under Debt Documents to receive their respective Plan Distributions, if any; (b) permit the Disbursing Agent, as applicable, to make Plan Distributions on account of the Allowed Claims under the Debt Documents; (c) preserve any rights of the Agents and Trustees thereunder to maintain, exercise, and enforce any applicable rights of indemnity, reimbursement, or contribution, or subrogation or any other claim or entitlement; *provided that*, for the avoidance of doubt, such rights of the Convertible Notes Trustee shall be limited to the Plan Distributions to be made on account of the Convertible Notes Claims; and (d) permit each Agent and Trustee to appear and be heard in the Chapter 11 Cases or in any proceeding in the Bankruptcy Court. Except as provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement (including Article VII hereof) or as may be necessary to effectuate the terms of the Plan, on the Effective Date, the Agents and Trustees, and their respective agents, successors, and assigns, shall be automatically and fully discharged of all of their duties and obligations associated with the Debt Documents, as applicable.

N. *Corporate Action.*

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, all actions contemplated under the Confirmation Order, the Plan and the Plan Supplement shall be deemed authorized and approved in all respects, including: (a) the hiring of a new chief executive officer and the execution of an employment agreement with the new chief executive officer on terms and conditions acceptable to Foris; (b) discharge of the duties of, and the dissolution of, the then-existing board of directors of Parent and selection of the

directors or managers, as applicable, and officers for the Reorganized Debtors, including the appointment of the New Board; (c) the issuance and distribution of the New Common Stock; (d) implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and performance of all actions and transactions contemplated hereby and thereby; (e) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by the Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date); (f) adoption, execution, delivery, and/or filing of the New Organizational Documents; (g) the rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (h) entry into the Exit First Lien Facility and the execution, delivery, and filing of the Exit First Lien Facility Documents; (i) the execution, delivery, and filing of documents to effectuate the issuance of the New Notes; (j) entry into the Amended DSM Contracts, the DSM Plan Promissory Note, and DSM Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement; (k) execution of the Amended Givaudan Contract; (l) the execution of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement and the Direct Claim Recovery Pool; and (m) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date).

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, all matters provided for in the Plan and the Plan Supplement involving the corporate structure of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, and any corporate, partnership, limited liability company, or other governance action required by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, in connection with the Plan and the Plan Supplement shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect, without any requirement of further action by the equity holders, members, directors, managers, or officers of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.

On or, as applicable, prior to the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, the appropriate officers of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall be authorized and, as applicable, directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments contemplated under the Plan and the Plan Supplement (or necessary or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated under the Plan) in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Common Stock, the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, the New Organizational Documents, the New Notes, the Amended DSM Contracts, the DSM Plan Promissory Note, the DSM Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement, the Amended Givaudan Contract, any other Definitive Documents, and any and all other agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments relating to the foregoing. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.N shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy Law.

O. *New Organizational Documents.*

On or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement and subject to local Law requirements, the New Organizational Documents (which shall be consistent with the Plan and the Plan Supplement) shall be automatically adopted or amended, as may be necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Plan. To the extent required under the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or applicable non-bankruptcy Law, each of the Reorganized Debtors will file its New Organizational Documents with the applicable Secretaries of State and/or other applicable authorities in its respective state or country of organization if and to the extent required in accordance with the applicable Law of the respective state or country of organization. The New Organizational Documents will (a) authorize the issuance of the New Common Stock and (b) prohibit the issuance of non-voting equity Securities to the extent required under section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code.

After the Effective Date, each Reorganized Debtor may amend and restate its respective New Organizational Documents as permitted by Laws of the respective states, provinces, or countries of incorporation and the New Organizational Documents.

On the Effective Date, Reorganized Amyris shall enter into and deliver the New Stockholders Agreement with respect to each Holder of New Common Stock, which shall become effective and binding in accordance with their terms and conditions upon the parties thereto without further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court, act, or action under applicable Law, regulation, order, or rule or the vote, consent, authorization, or approval of an Entity (other than the relevant consents required by any Definitive Document). Holders of New Common Stock shall be deemed to have executed the New Stockholders Agreement and be parties thereto, without the need to deliver signature pages thereto.

P. *Managers and Officers of the Reorganized Debtors.*

As of the Effective Date, the members for the New Board shall be appointed. The initial members of the New Board of Reorganized Amyris will be identified in the Plan Supplement, to the extent known at the time of filing. Each such member and officer of the Reorganized Debtors (including the new chief executive officer) shall serve from and after the Effective Date pursuant to the terms of any applicable employment agreements and other constituent documents of the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Organizational Documents.

Q. *Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.*

On and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, and their respective officers, directors, members, or managers (or other relevant governing body), are authorized to and may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, Securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Exit First Lien Facility entered into, and the Securities issued pursuant to the Plan in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors, without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Plan or the Plan Supplement.

R. *Management Incentive Plan.*

A management incentive plan may be established and grants may be made from time to time to employees, officers, and directors of the Reorganized Debtors at the discretion of the New Board effective as of the Effective Date. The terms and conditions (including, without limitation, with respect to participants, allocation, timing, and the form and structure of the equity-link awards) shall be determined at the discretion of the New Board after the Effective Date.

S. *Preservation of Causes of Action*

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, each Reorganized Debtor or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, shall retain and may enforce all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action of the Debtors, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and the Reorganized Debtors' rights to commence, prosecute, or settle such retained Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date or any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, other than the Avoidance Actions or any other Causes of Action released by the Debtors pursuant to the releases and exculpations contained in the Plan, including in Article IX hereof, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors as of the Effective Date.

**The Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, may pursue such retained Causes of Action and Excluded Party Direct Claims, as appropriate. No Entity may rely on the absence of a specific reference in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any retained Cause of Action or Excluded Party Direct Claim against it as any indication that the**

**Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available retained Causes of Action or Excluded Party Direct Claim against it. The Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all retained Causes of Action and Excluded Party Direct Claims against any Entity (other than the Causes of Action and Direct Claims released under the Plan and subject to the exculpations contained in the Plan). Unless any Causes of Action or Direct Claims against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in the Plan or a Final Order (and for the avoidance of doubt, any Causes of Action on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and all Excluded Party Direct Claims shall not be expressly relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in the Plan), the Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, expressly reserve all retained Causes of Action and Excluded Party Direct Claims, for later adjudication, and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such retained Causes of Action or Excluded Party Direct Claims upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.**

The Reorganized Debtors and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, reserve and shall retain such retained Causes of Action and Excluded Party Direct Claims notwithstanding the rejection or repudiation of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease during the Chapter 11 Cases or pursuant to the Plan. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, any retained Causes of Action and Excluded Party Direct Claims against any Entity shall vest in the Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable. The applicable Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, through their authorized agents or representatives, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such retained Causes of Action and Excluded Party Direct Claims. The Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any such retained Causes of Action and Excluded Party Direct Claim and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court except as otherwise released in this Plan.

## **ARTICLE V. EXCLUDED PARTY LITIGATION TRUST**

### **A. *Creation and Governance of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.***

Unless otherwise determined pursuant to the terms of the Plan, on the Effective Date, whether or not the Debtors have executed a D&O Insurance Settlement, the Debtors shall transfer, or cause to be transferred, to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust all of their rights, title, and interest in the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall execute the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement and take all steps necessary to establish the Excluded Party Litigation Trust in accordance with the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement. Such transfers shall be exempt from any stamp, real estate transfer, mortgage reporting, sales, use, or other similar tax. The Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall be governed by the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement and administered by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee.

To effectively investigate, defend or pursue Causes of Action, the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee and all counsel thereto, must be able to exchange information with each other on a confidential basis and cooperate in common interest efforts without waiving any applicable privilege. Sharing such information shall not waive or limit any applicable privilege related to such information. To the extent necessary to the performance of the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee's duties and responsibilities, and subject to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust

Agreement, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall share with the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee communications or documents that are subject to the attorney-client privilege, work product protection, or other applicable privilege; the sharing of such information shall not operate as a waiver of any applicable privileges. The parties shall agree on how to document the sharing of the attorney-client privilege such that the privilege is preserved, and in the absence of an agreement the Bankruptcy Court shall decide as set forth in the Confirmation Order or any other order(s).

*B. Purpose of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.*

The Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall be established for the purpose of liquidating the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets, and distributing the proceeds of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement. [The Excluded Party Litigation Trust is intended to qualify as a liquidating trust pursuant to Treasury Regulations section 301.7701-4(d), with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business, except to the extent reasonably necessary and consistent with, the purpose of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.]

*C. Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement and Funding the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.*

The Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement generally will provide for, among other things: (a) the payment of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Expenses; (b) the retention of counsel, accountants, financial advisors, or other professionals and the payment of their reasonable compensation; (c) the investment of Cash by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee within certain limitations, including those specified in the Plan and Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement; and (d) the orderly liquidation of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets.

The Excluded Party Litigation Trust Expenses shall be paid from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets in accordance with the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement. The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, on behalf of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, may employ, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, professionals to assist in carrying out its duties hereunder and may compensate and reimburse the reasonable expenses of these professionals without further order of the Bankruptcy Court from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets in accordance with the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement.

*D. [Valuation of Assets.*

As soon as reasonably practicable following the establishment of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall determine the value of the assets transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, based on the good faith determination of the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall apprise, in writing, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries of such valuation, from time to time as relevant for tax reporting purposes. The valuation shall be used consistently by all parties (including, without limitation, the Debtors, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries) for all applicable U.S. federal, state, and local income tax purposes.

In connection with the preparation of the valuation contemplated by the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall be entitled to retain such professionals and advisors as the Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall determine to be appropriate or necessary, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall take such other actions in connection therewith as it determines to be appropriate or necessary. The Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall bear all of the reasonable costs and

expenses incurred in connection with determining such value, including the fees and expenses of any professionals retained in connection therewith.]

E. *Excluded Party Litigation Trustee.*

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall be appointed on the Effective Date. The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall be a professional person or a financial institution having trust powers with experience administering other creditor trusts, shall be selected by the Debtors' Independent Director, M. Freddie Reiss, and shall be reasonably acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Parties.

F. *Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests.*

Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests shall be passive and shall not have voting, consent, or other shareholder-like control rights with respect to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust. The Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests shall be uncertificated and shall be reflected only on the records of the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee. The Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests shall be non-transferable other than if transferred by will, intestate succession, or otherwise by operation of Law.

G. *Cooperation of the Reorganized Debtors.*

Subject to Article V.A, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement shall provide for the Reorganized Debtors' records and information relating to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets or copies thereof to be, to the extent reasonably practicable, transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, including electronic records or documents, to the extent (a) necessary to liquidate the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets and (b) consistent with applicable Law, but shall further provide that any records or information so shared shall continue to be protected by the attorney-client, work product, or common interest privileges. The transfer of such records and documents to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall not waive any applicable privileges (or similar protections) to which such documents, records, information, and work product may have been subject before such transfer to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement, and subject to Article V.A, the Reorganized Debtors, upon reasonable notice, shall reasonably cooperate with the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee in the administration of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, including by providing reasonable access to pertinent documents, including books and records, to the extent the Reorganized Debtors have such information and/or documents, to the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee sufficient to enable the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee to perform its duties hereunder. The Reorganized Debtors shall reasonably cooperate with the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee in the administration of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, including by providing reasonable access to documents and current officers and directors with respect to contesting, settling, compromising, reconciling, and objecting to General Unsecured Claims; *provided* that, in each case, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust agrees upon request to reimburse reasonable out-of-pocket expenses for preservation of documents, copying, or similar expenses. The collection, review, and preservation of documents for any investigation or litigation by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall be at the expense of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.

H. *[United States Federal Income Tax Treatment of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.]*

For all United States federal income tax purposes, all parties shall treat the transfer of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust for the benefit of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, whether their Claims are Allowed on or after the Effective Date, including any amounts or other assets subsequently transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust (but only at such time as actually transferred) as (a) a transfer of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets (subject to any

obligations relating to such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets) to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries and, to the extent the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets are allocable to disputed Direct Claims that are the responsibility of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust to resolve, to the LT Disputed Claims Reserve, followed by (b) the transfer by the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets (other than the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets allocable to the LT Disputed Claims Reserve) in exchange for the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests. Accordingly, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries shall be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as the grantors and owners of their respective share of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets (other than such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets as are allocable to the LT Disputed Claims Reserve). The foregoing treatment shall also apply, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, for applicable U.S. state and local income tax purposes.

Subject to contrary definitive guidance from the IRS (as determined by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee in its reasonable discretion) (including the receipt by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee of a private letter ruling if the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee so requests, or the receipt of an adverse determination by the IRS upon audit if not contested by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee) or a court of competent jurisdiction, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may (a) timely elect to treat the LT Disputed Claims Reserve as a “disputed ownership fund” governed by Treasury Regulation section 1.468B-9 and (b) to the extent permitted by applicable Law, report consistently with the foregoing for applicable U.S. state and local income tax purposes. All parties (including, without limitation, the Debtors, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries) shall report for U.S. federal and applicable U.S. state and local income tax purposes consistently with the foregoing.]

#### *I. Withholding*

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may deduct and withhold and pay to the appropriate taxing authority all amounts required to be deducted or withheld pursuant to the Tax Code or any provision of any state, local, or non-U.S. tax Law with respect to any Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, including with respect to any payment or distribution to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, any amounts received by, collections of, or earnings of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust and any proceeds from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets. Notwithstanding the above, each Holder of an Allowed Claim that is to receive a distribution under the Plan shall have the sole and exclusive responsibility for the satisfaction and payment of any taxes imposed on such Holder by any governmental authority, including income, withholding and other tax obligations, on account of such distribution or with respect to its ownership of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests. All such amounts deducted or withheld and timely paid to the appropriate taxing authority shall be treated as amounts distributed to such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries for all purposes of this Agreement, to the extent permitted by applicable Law. The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall be authorized to collect such tax information from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries (including social security numbers or other tax identification numbers) as it, in its sole discretion, deems necessary to effectuate the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement and to determine whether any deduction or withholding applies with respect to a payment to such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary and the amount of such deduction or withholding.

As a condition to receiving, or being entitled to receive, distributions under the Plan or from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, all Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries may be required to identify themselves to the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee and provide tax information and the specifics of their holdings, to the extent requested by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, including an IRS Form W-9 or, in the case of Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries that are not U.S. persons for U.S. federal income tax purposes, certification of foreign status on an applicable IRS Form W-8, including all applicable

supporting documents. This identification requirement may, in certain cases, extend to Holders who hold their securities in street name. The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may refuse to make a distribution to any Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary that fails to furnish such information in a timely fashion, until (at a minimum) such information is delivered; *provided, however*, that upon the delivery of such information by a Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall make such distribution to which the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary is entitled, without interest; *provided, further*, that if the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee fails to withhold in respect of amounts received or distributable with respect to any such Holder and the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee is later held liable for the amount of such withholding, such Holder shall reimburse the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee for such liability. If a Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary fails to comply with such a request for tax information within ninety days, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may file a document with the Bankruptcy Court that will provide twenty-one days' notice before such distribution may be deemed an Unclaimed Distribution, and shall not be entitled to any subsequent distributions. In the event that the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee elects to make distributions through an intermediary (such as DTC), the party who would be the withholding agent with respect to distributions to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary under U.S. federal income tax principles shall be responsible for withholding tax compliance with respect to any such distribution, based on instructions on the character of the income from the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee.

J. *Dissolution of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.*

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall be discharged or dissolved, as the case may be, at such time as (a) the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee determines that all Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets have been liquidated or otherwise disposed of, or the liquidation or other disposition of any remaining Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets is not likely to yield sufficient additional proceeds to justify further actions with respect to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets and (b) all distributions of Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets required to be made by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee have been made[, but in no event shall the Excluded Party Litigation Trust be dissolved later than five years from the Effective Date unless the Bankruptcy Court, upon motion made within the six-month period before such fifth anniversary (and, in the event of further extension, within the six-month period before the end of the preceding extension), determines that a fixed-period extension (not to exceed three years, together with any prior extensions, without a favorable letter ruling from the IRS or based on advice or an opinion of counsel satisfactory to Excluded Party Litigation Trustee that any further extension would not adversely affect the status of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust as a liquidating trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes) is necessary to facilitate or complete the recovery on, and liquidation of, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets].

Upon dissolution of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, any remaining Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets shall be distributed to all Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement as appropriate; *provided, however*, that if the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee reasonably determines that such remaining Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets are insufficient to render a further distribution practicable, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may (i) reserve any amount necessary to dissolve the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, (ii) donate any balance to a charitable organization (A) described in section 501(c)(3) of the Tax Code, (B) exempt from U.S. federal income tax under section 501(a) of the Tax Code, (C) not a "private foundation" as defined in section 509(a) of the Tax Code, and (D) that is unrelated to the Debtors, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, and any insider of the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, and (iii) dissolve the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.

K. *[Tax Reporting.*

The Excluded Party Litigation Trust has been structured to qualify as a “liquidating trust” under section 301.7701-4 of the Treasury Regulations (other than with respect to the LT Disputed Claims Reserve), with the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries treated as the grantors and owners of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust. The “taxable year” of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall be the “calendar year” as such terms are defined in section 441 of the Tax Code. The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall file tax returns for the Excluded Party Litigation Trust treating the Excluded Party Litigation Trust as a grantor trust pursuant to Treasury Regulations section 1.671-4(a) to the extent permitted by applicable Law, subject to the treatment of the LT Disputed Claims Reserve. The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall also annually send or make available to each Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary of record, in accordance with applicable Law, a separate statement setting forth such holder’s share of items of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit (including the receipts and expenditures of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust) as relevant for U.S. federal income tax purposes and will instruct all such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries to use such information in preparing their U.S. federal income tax returns (including, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to withholding tax) or to forward the appropriate information to such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary’s underlying beneficial holders with instructions to utilize such information in preparing their U.S. federal income tax returns; *provided* that if the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee elects to make distributions through an intermediary (such as DTC), it shall provide such statement to such intermediaries for them to provide to such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries.]

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee also shall file (or cause to be filed) any other statements, returns, or disclosures relating to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust that are required by any Governmental Unit.

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall be responsible for payment, out of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets, of any taxes imposed on the Excluded Party Litigation Trust or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets, including the LT Disputed Claims Reserve. In the event, and to the extent, any Cash retained on account of a Disputed Claim in the LT Disputed Claims Reserve is insufficient to pay the portion of any such taxes attributable to the taxable income arising from the assets allocable to, or retained on account of, such Disputed Claims, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may, in its discretion, (a) sell any non-Cash assets relating to such Claim (including any assets distributable as a result of disallowance of such Claim) to pay such taxes or (b) reimburse the Excluded Party Litigation Trust for the payment of such taxes from any subsequent Cash amounts allocable to, or retained on account of, such taxes from any subsequent Cash amounts allocable to, or retained on account of, such Disputed Claim (including any Cash distributable as a result of disallowance of such Claims).

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may request an expedited determination of taxes of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, including the LT Disputed Claims Reserve, under section 505(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, for all tax returns filed for, or on behalf of, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust for all taxable periods through the dissolution of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.

L. *Transferred Privileges.*

Subject to Article V.A in all events, in respect of privileges (if any) transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust under the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement (the “Transferred Privileges”), the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement shall contain terms substantially reflecting the following: subject to Article V.A, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust may not waive any Transferred Privileges in respect of records, documents, or information related to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets without first providing to the Reorganized Debtors reasonable advance written notice and an opportunity to protect their respective rights with respect to any subsequent disclosure and the terms of any protective order,

confidentiality stipulation, or similar agreement relating to such disclosure. The Reorganized Debtors may not make disclosure in a manner that could effectuate a waiver of any Transferred Privileges in respect of records, documents, or information related to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets without first providing to the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee reasonable advance written notice (in no event less than five Business Days) and an opportunity to protect the Excluded Party Litigation Trust's rights with respect to any subsequent disclosure and the terms of any protective order, confidentiality stipulation, or similar agreement relating to such disclosure. If the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee or the Reorganized Debtors object to an action proposed to be taken by the other with regard to records, documents, or information related to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets that are covered by the Transferred Privilege (or a disclosure that would result in a waiver), the parties shall be permitted to raise the issue promptly with the Bankruptcy Court. The party providing advance written notice may take its proposed action unless the Bankruptcy Court determines that (a) such action would cause material adverse harm to the other party, or (b) the harm to the objecting party would substantially outweigh the benefit to the party seeking to take the proposed action. The objecting party shall bear the burden of proof. Each of the parties shall bear its own costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred in connection with such dispute.

## **ARTICLE VI.**

### **TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES**

#### **A. *Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.***

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided herein, all Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases not otherwise assumed or rejected will be deemed rejected by the applicable Reorganized Debtor in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than those that: (a) are identified on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (b) have previously expired or terminated pursuant to their own terms or agreement of the parties thereto; (c) have been previously assumed or rejected by the Debtors pursuant to a Final Order; or (d) are, as of the Effective Date, the subject of (i) a motion to assume that is pending or (ii) an order of the Bankruptcy Court that is not yet a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as set forth in the Plan, or the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases or the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts, pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code. Except as otherwise specifically set forth herein, assumptions or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Plan are effective as of the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the effective date of the rejection of any such Unexpired Lease shall be the later of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date upon which the Debtors notify the landlord in writing (e-mail being sufficient) that they have surrendered the premises to the landlord and returned the keys, key codes, or security codes, as applicable. Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order but not assigned to a third party before the Effective Date shall revest in and be fully enforceable by the applicable contracting Reorganized Debtor in accordance with its terms, including in accordance with any amendments executed by the Debtors and the counterparties to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease during these Chapter 11 Cases and effective upon assumption by the Debtors, except as such terms may have been modified by the provisions of the Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Confirmation Date shall be subject to approval by a Final Order on or after the Confirmation Date in accordance with any applicable terms herein, unless otherwise settled by the applicable Debtors and counterparties.

Except as otherwise provided herein or agreed to by the Debtors and the applicable counterparty, each assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements related thereto, and all rights related thereto, if any, including all easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests. Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith.

To the maximum extent permitted by Law, the transactions contemplated by the Plan shall not constitute a “change of control” or “assignment” (or terms with similar effect) under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Plan, or any other transaction, event, or matter that would (A) result in a violation, breach or default under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, (B) increase, accelerate or otherwise alter any obligations, rights or liabilities of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or (C) result in the creation or imposition of a Lien upon any property or asset of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors pursuant to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. Any consent or advance notice required under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be deemed satisfied by Confirmation.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, after the Confirmation Date, an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Schedule of Assumed Contracts and Unexpired Leases as of the Confirmation Date may not be assumed by the applicable Debtor(s) unless the applicable lessor or contract counterparty has (x) consented to such assumption, (y) objected to the rejection of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the grounds that such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease should not be rejected and should instead be assumed (and such objection remains outstanding), or (z), in the case of Unexpired Leases, consented to an extension of the time period in which the applicable Debtor(s) must assume or reject such Unexpired Lease pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code (as extended with the applicable lessor’s consent, the “Deferred Deadline”), in which case for purposes of clause (z) the applicable Debtor(s) shall have until the Deferred Deadline to assume such Unexpired Lease, subject to the applicable lessor’s right to object to such assumption, or such Unexpired Lease shall be deemed rejected. For any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to this paragraph, all Cure amounts shall be paid on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, unless subject to a dispute with respect to Cure cost, such dispute shall be addressed in accordance with Article VI.D.

To the extent any provision of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules require the Debtors to assume or reject an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease by a deadline, including section 365(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, such requirement shall be satisfied if the Debtors make an election, either through the Filing of a motion or identification in the Plan Supplement, to assume or reject such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease prior to the applicable deadline, regardless of whether or not the Bankruptcy Court has actually ruled on such proposed assumption or rejection prior to such deadline.

**B. *Indemnification Obligations.***

All indemnification provisions, consistent with applicable Law, in place as of the Effective Date (whether in the bylaws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, or otherwise) for current directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors, as applicable, other than with respect to any Excluded Party, shall be Reinstated and remain intact, irrevocable, and shall survive the effectiveness of the Plan on the same terms that existed prior to the Effective Date; *provided* that nothing herein shall expand any of the Debtors’ indemnification obligations in place as of the Petition Date.

Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, the Reorganized Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all of the Debtors' D&O Liability Insurance Policies pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code effective as of the Effective Date. Entry of the Confirmation Order will constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Reorganized Debtors' foregoing assumption of each of the unexpired D&O Liability Insurance Policies. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Plan, Confirmation of the Plan shall not discharge, impair, or otherwise modify any indemnity obligations assumed by the foregoing assumption of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and each such indemnity obligation will be deemed and treated as an Executory Contract that has been assumed by the Debtors under the Plan as to which no Proof of Claim need be Filed.

In addition, after the Effective Date, none of the Reorganized Debtors shall terminate or otherwise reduce the coverage under any D&O Liability Insurance Policies in effect on or after the Petition Date, with respect to conduct occurring prior thereto, and all directors, managers, and officers of the Debtors who served in such capacity at any time prior to the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of any such policy for the full term of such policy, to the extent set forth therein, regardless of whether such directors, managers, and officers remain in such positions after the Effective Date.

*C. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.*

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute a Bankruptcy Court Order approving the rejections, if any, of any Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases on the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. Any objection to the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease under the Plan must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before fourteen days after the service of notice of rejection on the affected counterparty. Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty days after the later of (a) the date of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection and (b) the effective date of such rejection. **Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within such time will be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, the Estates, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, or their property without the need for any objection by the Reorganized Debtors or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged, notwithstanding anything in the Proof of Claim to the contrary.** For the avoidance of doubt, unless otherwise agreed, any property remaining on the premises subject to a rejected Unexpired Lease shall be deemed abandoned by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, as of the effective date of the rejection, and the counterparty to such Unexpired Lease shall be authorized to (i) use or dispose of any property left on the premises in its sole and absolute discretion without notice or liability to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, or any third party, and (ii) shall be authorized to assert a Claim for any and all damages arising from the abandonment of such property by filing a Claim in accordance with this Article VI.C.

*D. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.*

On the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall, in accordance with the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts, pay all Cure costs relating to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are being assumed under the Plan. Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by the parties to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, all objections to any Cures set forth in the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before [ ] days after the service of the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts on

affected counterparties. Any such request that is not timely Filed shall be disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, without the need for any objection by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors or any other party in interest or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any Cure costs shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged upon payment by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors of the applicable Cure costs; *provided, however*, that nothing herein shall prevent the Reorganized Debtors from paying any Cure costs despite the failure of the relevant counterparty to file such request for payment of such Cure costs. The Reorganized Debtors also may settle any disputes related to Cure costs without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. In addition, any objection to the assumption of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease under the Plan must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before [ ] days after the service of notice of assumption on affected counterparties. Any such objection will be scheduled to be heard by the Bankruptcy Court at the Confirmation Hearing or at the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors', as applicable, first scheduled omnibus hearing for which such objection is timely Filed, unless otherwise agreed to by the parties or ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed to have consented to such assumption or assumption and assignment.

If there is any dispute regarding any Cure costs, the ability of the Reorganized Debtors or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other matter pertaining to assumption or assumption and assignment, then payment of any Cure costs shall occur as soon as reasonably practicable after (a) entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute, approving such assumption (and, if applicable, assignment) or (b) as may be agreed upon by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the counterparty to the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure cost with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts (such greater amount, the "Court-Ordered Cure Cost"), the Debtors shall have the right to (a) pay the Court-Ordered Cure Cost as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter and assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease in accordance with the terms herein or (b) add such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected on the date of entry of the Court-Ordered Cure Cost and in the case of an Unexpired Lease, the Debtors shall, pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, immediately surrender the related premises to the lessor unless otherwise agreed with the applicable lessor, subject to the applicable counterparty's right to object to such rejection; *provided* that, after the deadline to assume an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease set forth in section 365(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease may only be added to the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases if (i) the applicable counterparty consents to such rejection, (ii) the applicable counterparty objected to the assumption or Cure of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the grounds that such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease should not be assumed and should instead be rejected, including alleging an incurable default (and such objection remains outstanding), or (iii) the Court-Ordered Cure Cost is greater than the amount set forth in the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts, as set forth at the beginning of this paragraph. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Reorganized Debtors and the applicable counterparty shall be entitled to the full benefits of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (including without limitation, any license thereunder) pending the resolution of any Cure dispute.

Assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Cures, Claims, or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary, including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or any

bankruptcy-related defaults, arising at any time prior to the effective date of assumption, upon the payment of all applicable Cures. **Any and all Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Confirmation Order, shall be deemed disallowed and expunged as of the later of (i) the date of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such assumption, (ii) the effective date of such assumption, or (iii) the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided, however*, that nothing herein shall affect the allowance of Claims or any Cure agreed to by the Debtors in any written agreement amending or modifying any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease prior to assumption pursuant to the Plan or otherwise.**

E. *Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.*

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, under such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

F. *Insurance Policies.*

Each of the Debtors' insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under the Plan. Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date, (a) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all insurance policies and any agreements, documents, and instruments relating to coverage of all insured Claims and (b) such insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto shall revert in the Reorganized Debtors.

G. *Reservation of Rights.*

Nothing contained in the Plan or the Plan Supplement shall constitute an admission by the Debtors or any other party that any contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have forty-five days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease.

H. *Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.*

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

## ARTICLE VII. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

A. *Distributions on Account of Claims or Interests Allowed as of the Effective Date.*

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date (or, if a Claim is not an Allowed Claim on the Effective Date, on the date that such Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter), each Holder of an Allowed Claim shall receive the full amount of the distributions that the Plan provides for Allowed Claims in the applicable Class. In the event that any payment or act under the Plan is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the

next succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date. If and to the extent that there are Disputed Claims, distributions on account of any such Disputed Claims shall be made pursuant to the provisions set forth in Article VIII hereof. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Holders of Claims shall not be entitled to interest, dividends, or accruals on the distributions provided for in the Plan, regardless of whether such distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Effective Date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) Allowed Administrative Claims with respect to liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business during the Chapter 11 Cases or assumed by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date shall be paid or performed in the ordinary course of business in accordance with the terms and conditions of any controlling agreements, course of dealing, course of business, or industry practice and (b) Allowed Priority Tax Claims shall be paid in accordance with Article II.D of the Plan. To the extent any Allowed Priority Tax Claim is not due and owing on the Effective Date, such Claim shall be paid in full in Cash in accordance with the terms of any agreement between the Debtors and the Holder of such Claim or as may be due and payable under applicable non-bankruptcy Law or in the ordinary course of business. Thereafter, a Distribution Date shall occur no less frequently than once in every 180-day period, as necessary, in the discretion of the Reorganized Debtors. The timing of distribution(s) to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall be determined by the Plan Administrator in its sole discretion.

*B. Disbursing Agent.*

Except as otherwise set forth in this Article VII.B or the Plan Supplement, all distributions under the Plan shall be made by the applicable Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties.

*C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent.*

*1. Powers of the Disbursing Agent.*

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under the Plan; (b) make all distributions contemplated hereby; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Plan, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions hereof.

*2. Expenses Incurred On or After the Effective Date.*

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes), and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement Claims (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses), made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Reorganized Debtors, Plan Administrator, or the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, as applicable.

*D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.*

*1. Record Date for Distribution.*

On the Distribution Record Date, the Claims Register shall be closed and any party responsible for making distributions is and shall be authorized and entitled to recognize only those record Holders listed on the Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date. Unless otherwise provided

in a Final Order from the Bankruptcy Court, if a Claim, other than one based on a Security that is traded on a recognized securities exchange, is transferred twenty or fewer days before the Distribution Record Date, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to the transferee only to the extent practical and, in any event, only if the relevant transfer form contains an unconditional and explicit certification and waiver of any objection to the transfer by the transferor.

## 2. Delivery of Distributions in General.

Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Plan Supplement, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests, as applicable, as of the Distribution Record Date at the address for each such Holder as indicated on the Debtors' records as of the date of any such distribution; *provided* that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, as applicable.

## 3. Minimum Distributions.

The Disbursing Agent shall not make any distributions to a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest on account of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest of Cash where such distribution is valued, in the reasonable discretion of the applicable Disbursing Agent, at less than \$150. When any distribution pursuant to the Plan on account of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, would otherwise result in the issuance of a number of shares of the New Common Stock that is not a whole number, the actual distribution of shares of the New Common Stock shall be rounded as follows: (a) fractions of one-half or greater shall be rounded to the next higher whole number; and (b) fractions of less than one-half shall be rounded to the next lower whole number with no further payment therefor. The total number of authorized shares of the New Common Stock to be distributed under the Plan shall be adjusted as necessary to account for the foregoing rounding. No fractional shares of the New Common Stock shall be distributed and no Cash shall be distributed in lieu of such fractional amounts. Each Allowed Claim or Interest to which these limitations apply shall be discharged pursuant to Article IX.A of the Plan and its Holder shall be forever barred pursuant to Article IX.A of the Plan from asserting that Claim or Interest against the Reorganized Debtors or their property.

Any amounts owed to a Holder of an Allowed Claim that is under \$150 shall revert in the applicable Reorganized Debtor automatically (and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court).

## 4. Undeliverable and Unclaimed Distributions.

If any distribution to a Holder of an Allowed Claim is returned to the Disbursing Agent as undeliverable, no distribution shall be made to such Holder unless and until the Disbursing Agent is notified in writing of such Holder's then-current address or other necessary information for delivery, at which time all currently due missed distributions shall be made to such Holder on the next Distribution Date without interest. Undeliverable distributions shall remain in the possession of the Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, until such time as a distribution becomes deliverable, or such distribution reverts to the Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust or is cancelled pursuant to this Article VII, and shall not be supplemented with any interest, dividends, or other accruals of any kind.

Any distribution under the Plan that is an Unclaimed Distribution or remains undeliverable for a period of 180 days after distribution shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and such Unclaimed Distribution or undeliverable distribution shall revert in the applicable Reorganized Debtor or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, automatically (and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court, notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial,

or estate escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property Laws to the contrary) and, to the extent such Unclaimed Distribution is comprised of the New Common Stock, such New Common Stock shall be cancelled. Upon such revesting, the Claim of the Holder or its successors with respect to such property shall be cancelled, released, discharged, and forever barred notwithstanding any applicable federal or state escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property Laws, or any provisions in any document governing the distribution that is an Unclaimed Distribution, to the contrary. The Disbursing Agent shall adjust the distributions of the New Common Stock to reflect any such cancellation.

#### 5. Surrender of Cancelled Instruments or Securities.

On the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, each holder of a certificate or instrument evidencing a Claim or an Interest that has been cancelled in accordance with Article IV.M hereof shall be deemed to have surrendered such certificate or instrument to the Disbursing Agent. Such surrendered certificate or instrument shall be cancelled solely with respect to the Debtors, and such cancellation shall not alter the obligations or rights of any non-Debtor third parties vis-à-vis one another with respect to such certificate or instrument, including with respect to any indenture or agreement that governs the rights of the Holder of a Claim or Interest, which shall continue in effect for purposes of allowing Holders to receive distributions under the Plan, charging liens, priority of payment, and indemnification rights. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, this paragraph shall not apply to certificates or instruments evidencing Claims that are Unimpaired under the Plan.

#### E. *Manner of Payment.*

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, all distributions of the New Common Stock to the Holders of the applicable Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests, in each case if any, under the Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on behalf of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.

All distributions of Cash to the Holders of the applicable Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests, in each case if any, under the Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on behalf of the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor.

At the option of the applicable Disbursing Agent, any Cash payment to be made hereunder may be made by check, Automated Clearing House, or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in applicable agreements.

#### F. *Compliance with Tax Requirements.*

In connection with the Plan, to the extent applicable, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, and any applicable withholding agent shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions made pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, such parties shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate.

G. *Allocations.*

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for United States federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to any portion of such Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

H. *No Postpetition Interest on Claims.*

Unless otherwise specifically provided for in the DIP Orders, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order, or required by applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy Law, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on any prepetition Claims, and no Holder of a Claim shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on such Claim. Additionally, and without limiting the foregoing, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Disputed Claim with respect to the period from the Effective Date to the date a final distribution is made on account of such Disputed Claim, if and when such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

I. *Preservation of Setoffs and Recoupment.*

Except as expressly provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, each Reorganized Debtor may, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, set off and/or recoup against any Plan Distributions to be made on account of any Allowed Claim, any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action (other than Avoidance Actions) that such Reorganized Debtor may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim to the extent such setoff or recoupment is either (a) agreed in amount among the relevant Reorganized Debtor(s) and the Holder of the Allowed Claim or (b) otherwise adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that neither the failure to effectuate a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by a Reorganized Debtor or their applicable successor of any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Reorganized Debtor or their applicable successor may possess against the applicable Holder. In no event shall any Holder of a Claim be entitled to recoup such Claim against any claim, right, or Cause of Action of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, unless such Holder actually has performed such recoupment and provided notice thereof in writing to the Debtors in accordance with Article XIII.F hereof on or before the Effective Date, notwithstanding any indication in any Proof of Claim or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of recoupment.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, nothing in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall modify the rights, if any, of any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to assert any right of setoff or recoupment that such party may have under applicable bankruptcy Law or non-bankruptcy Law, including, but not limited to, the (i) ability, if any, of such parties to setoff or recoup a security deposit held pursuant to the terms of their Unexpired Lease(s) with the Debtors, or any successors to the Debtors, under the Plan, (ii) assertion of rights of setoff or recoupment, if any, in connection with Claims reconciliation, or (iii) assertion of setoff or recoupment as a defense, if any, to any Claim or action by the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or any successors of the Debtors.

J. *Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties.*

1. *Claims Paid by Third Parties.*

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claim Objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in

full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor or a Reorganized Debtor. Subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, to the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or a Reorganized Debtor on account of such Claim, such Holder shall, within fourteen calendar days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Reorganized Debtor, to the extent the Holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under the Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under the Plan. The failure of such Holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the Holder owing the applicable Reorganized Debtor annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the fourteen-day grace period specified above until the amount is repaid.

## 2. Claims Payable by Third Parties.

No distributions under the Plan shall be made on account of an Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' insurance policies until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such insurance policy. To the extent that one or more of the Debtors' insurers agrees to satisfy in full or in part a Claim (if and to the extent adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction), then immediately upon such insurers' agreement, the applicable portion of such Claim may be expunged without a Claim Objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

## 3. Applicability of Insurance Policies.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims shall be in accordance with the provisions of any applicable insurance policy. Nothing contained in the Plan shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any Cause of Action that the Debtors or any Entity may hold against any other Entity, including insurers under any policies of insurance, nor shall anything contained herein constitute or be deemed a waiver by such insurers of any defenses, including coverage defenses, held by such insurers.

# **ARTICLE VIII. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS**

## A. *[Disputed Claims Process.]*

All Proofs of Claim required to be Filed by the Plan that are Filed after the date that they are required to be Filed pursuant to the Plan shall be disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against any Reorganized Debtor, without the need for any objection by the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.]

## B. *Allowance of Claims.*

After the Effective Date, each of the Reorganized Debtors shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses the applicable Debtor had with respect to any Claim or Interest immediately before the Effective Date. Except as expressly provided in the Plan or in any order entered in the Chapter 11 Cases before the Effective Date (including the Confirmation Order), no Claim or Interest shall become an Allowed Claim or Interest unless and until such Claim or Interest, as applicable, is deemed Allowed under the Plan or the Bankruptcy Code, or the Bankruptcy Court has entered a Final Order, including the Confirmation Order (when it becomes a Final Order), in the Chapter 11 Cases allowing such Claim or Interest.

C. *Claims Administration Responsibilities.*

1. Claims and Interests Other than Class 8 General Unsecured Claims.

With respect to all Classes of Claims and Interests other than Class 8 General Unsecured Claims, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan and notwithstanding any requirements that may be imposed pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall have the sole authority to: (a) File and prosecute Claim Objections; (b) settle, compromise, withdraw, litigate to judgment, or otherwise resolve any and all Claim Objections, regardless of whether such Claims are in a Class or otherwise; (c) settle, compromise, or resolve any Disputed Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (d) administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court. After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall resolve Disputed Claims in accordance with their fiduciary duties and pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

2. Class 8 General Unsecured Claims.

With respect to all Class 8 General Unsecured Claims, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan and notwithstanding any requirements that may be imposed pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall have the sole authority to: (a) file and prosecute objections to Claims; (b) settle, compromise, withdraw, litigate to judgment, or otherwise resolve objections to any and all Claims, regardless of whether such Claims are in a Class or otherwise; (c) settle, compromise, or resolve any Disputed Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (d) administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court. After the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall resolve Disputed Claims in accordance with its fiduciary duties and pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

D. *Estimation of Claims and Interests.*

Before, on, or after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may (but are not required to) at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Claim or Interest pursuant to applicable Law, including pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and/or Bankruptcy Rule 3012, for any reason, regardless of whether any party previously has objected to such Claim or Interest or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to estimate any such Claim or Interest, including during the litigation of any objection to any Claim or Interest or during the pendency of any appeal relating to such objection.

E. *Disputed Claims Reserve.*

On or before the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall establish one or more reserves of the applicable consideration for any Claims against any Debtor that are Disputed Claims as of the Distribution Record Date other than Class 8 General Unsecured Claims, which reserves shall be administered by the Disbursing Agent.

After the Effective Date, the applicable Disbursing Agent shall hold such consideration in such reserve(s) in trust for the benefit of such Disputed Claims as of the Distribution Record Date, that are ultimately determined to be Allowed after the Distribution Record Date. The Disbursing Agent shall distribute such amounts (net of any expenses, including any taxes relating thereto), as provided herein, as such Claims are resolved by a Final Order or agreed to by settlement, and such amounts will be distributable on account of such Claims as such amounts would have been distributable had such Claims been Allowed.

Claims as of the Effective Date under Article III of the Plan solely to the extent of the amounts available in the applicable reserve(s).

Upon a Disputed Claim becoming disallowed by a Final Order, the applicable amount of the consideration that was in the disputed claims reserve on account of such Disputed Claim shall be canceled by the Reorganized Debtors or the applicable Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall adjust the distributions of the consideration to reflect any such cancellation.

[The Debtors may take the position that grantor trust treatment applies in whole or in part to any assets held in a disputed claims reserve. To the extent such treatment applies to any such account or fund, for all U.S. federal income tax purposes, the beneficiaries of any such account or fund would be treated as grantors and owners thereof, and it is intended, to the extent reasonably practicable, that any such account or fund would be classified as a liquidating trust under section 301.7701-4 of the Treasury Regulations. Accordingly, subject to the immediately foregoing sentence, if such intended U.S. federal income tax treatment applied, then for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the beneficiaries of any such account or fund would be treated as if such beneficiaries had received an interest in such account or fund's assets and then contributed such interests to such account or fund. Alternatively, any assets held in a disputed claim reserve may be subject to the tax rules that apply to "disputed ownership funds" under 26 C.F.R. 1.468B-9. To the extent such treatment applies, such assets will be subject to entity-level taxation, and the Reorganized Debtors shall be required to comply with the relevant rules.]

F. *[Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection.*

Any duplicate Claim or Interest or any Claim or Interest that has been paid, satisfied, amended, or superseded may be adjusted or expunged (including pursuant to the Plan) on the Claims Register by the Reorganized Debtors without having to File an application, motion, complaint, objection, Claim Objection, or any other legal proceeding seeking to object to such Claim or Interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.]

G. *Time to File Objections to Claims.*

Any objections to Claims or Interests shall be Filed on or before the later of (1) 180 days after the Effective Date and (2) such other period of limitation as may be specifically fixed by the Bankruptcy Court upon a motion by the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors.

H. *Disallowance of Claims or Interests.*

Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein including with respect to the Preference Claim Waiver for holders of Allowed Class 8 Claims, all Claims and Interests of any Entity from which property is sought by the Debtors under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors allege is a transferee of a transfer that is avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be disallowed if: (a) the Entity, on the one hand, and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, on the other hand, agree or the Bankruptcy Court has determined by Final Order that such Entity or transferee is liable to turn over any property or monies under any of the aforementioned sections of the Bankruptcy Code; and (b) such Entity or transferee has failed to turn over such property by the date set forth in such agreement or Final Order.

I. *No Distributions Pending Allowance.*

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, if any portion of a Claim or Interest is a Disputed Claim or Interest, as applicable, no payment or distribution provided hereunder shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest unless and until such Disputed Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or

Interest; *provided* that if only the Allowed amount of an otherwise valid Claim or Interest is Disputed, such Claim or Interest shall be deemed Allowed in the amount not Disputed and payment or distribution shall be made on account of such undisputed amount pending resolution of the dispute.

J. *Distributions After Allowance.*

To the extent that a Disputed Claim or Interest ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Interest in accordance with the provisions of the Plan. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim or Interest becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim or Interest the distribution (if any) to which such Holder is entitled under the Plan as of such date, without any interest to be paid on account of such Claim or Interest.

K. *Single Satisfaction of Claims.*

Holders of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests may assert such Claims against or Interests in the Debtors obligated with respect to such Claims or Interests, and such Claims and Interests shall be entitled to share in the recovery provided for the applicable Claim or Interest against the Debtors based upon the full Allowed amount of such Claims or Interests. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no case shall the aggregate value of all property received or retained under the Plan on account of any Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest exceed the amount of the Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest.

**ARTICLE IX.  
SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS**

A. *Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests.*

Pursuant to section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any other Definitive Document, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to the Plan or the Plan Supplement, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in the Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims (including any Intercompany Claims resolved or compromised after the Effective Date by the Reorganized Debtors), Interests, and Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, Liens on, obligations of, rights against, and interests in, the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claims and Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Causes of Action that arose before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not: (a) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt or right is Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (c) the Holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted the Plan; provided, however, any DIP Facility Claims and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Claims that are rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated into the Exit First Lien Facility and/or New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris shall not be deemed satisfied and discharged and shall continue in full force and effect.. Any default by the Debtors or their Affiliates with respect to any Claim or Interest that existed immediately prior to or on account of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases shall be deemed cured on the Effective Date. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims (other than the Reinstated Claims) and Interests (other than the Intercompany Interests that are Reinstated) subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date.

**B. *Release of Liens.***

Except as otherwise provided herein, in the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, or in any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan, and other than as to the DIP Facility Claims and Foris Prepetition Secured Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into the Exit First Lien Facility, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to the Plan and, in the case of a Secured Claim, satisfaction in full of the portion of the Secured Claim that is Allowed as of the Effective Date, except for Other Secured Claims that the Debtors elect to Reinstate in accordance with the Plan, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title, and interest of any Holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors and their successors and assigns, in each case, without any further approval or order of the Bankruptcy Court and without any action or Filing being required to be made by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, or any other Holder of a Secured Claim. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Reorganized Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any cash collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Reorganized Debtors to evidence the release of such Liens and/or security interests, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, and other security interests.

To the extent that any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or discharged in full pursuant to the Plan, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Secured Claim, then as soon as practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Exit First Lien Facility Agent, that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancellation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Reorganized Debtors shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

**C. *Releases by the Debtors.***

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, on the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, each of the Debtors, on its own behalf and as a representative of its Estates, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, shall, and shall be deemed to, completely and forever release, waive, void and extinguish unconditionally, as against each and all of the Released Parties, any and all Claims, Estate Causes of Action, interests, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, rights, remedies, set offs, and Liabilities of any nature whatsoever, whether liquidated or Unliquidated, fixed or Contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, then existing or thereafter arising, in law, equity, tort, contract, or otherwise, that are or may be based in whole or part on any act, omission, transaction, event, occurrence, or other circumstance, whether direct or derivative, taking place or existing on or prior to the Effective Date (including prior to the Petition Date) arising from, in connection with, or related to, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, the Debtors or their operations, assets, liabilities, financings, the Estates, or the Chapter 11 Cases, that may be asserted by or on behalf of such Debtor or its Estate, against any of the Released Parties; *provided, however*, that nothing in this section shall operate as a

release, waiver, discharge or impairment of any Estate Causes of Action transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, which are preserved notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (a) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, any Definitive Document, or any other document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions; (b) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims to receive distributions under the Plan; (c) any Claims for indemnification that are expressly assumed by the Debtors pursuant to the Plan or any document, instrument, or agreement executed to implement the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions; or (d) any obligations arising under business or commercial agreements or arrangements among the Released Parties and any non-Debtor Entity.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtor Release is: (i) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (ii) a good faith settlement and compromise of the claims or Causes of Action released by the Debtor Release; (iii) in the best interests of the Debtors, the Estates, and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (iv) fair, equitable and reasonable; (v) given and made after reasonable investigation by the Debtors and after notice and opportunity for hearing; and (vi) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Estates asserting any claim or Cause of Action released by the Debtor release against any of the Released Parties.

**D. *Third-Party Release by the Releasing Parties.***

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan to the contrary, as of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, the Releasing Parties shall be deemed to forever release and waive, as against each and all of the Released Parties, any and all Direct Claims, whether liquidated or Unliquidated, fixed or Contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, then existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise that are or may be based in whole or in part upon any act, omission, transaction, event, or other occurrence taking place or existing on or prior to the Effective Date; *provided, however*, that nothing in this section shall operate as a release, waiver, discharge or impairment of (i) any Estate Causes of Action or liabilities arising out of fraud or criminal acts of any such Released Party as determined by a Final Order, or (ii) any Causes of Action transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, which Causes of Action are preserved notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section, or (iii) any Excluded Party Direct Claims.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (a) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, any Definitive Document, or any other document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Exit First Lien Facility Documents; (b) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests to receive distributions under the Plan; and (c) any obligations arising under business or commercial agreements or arrangements among the Released Parties and any non-Debtor Entity.

If the Third-Party Releases are not approved by the Bankruptcy Court, each holder of a Direct Claim may voluntarily elect to receive its Pro Rata share of 50% of the portion of the Direct Claims Recovery Pool to which it is entitled by electing to grant the Third-Party Releases, through the

following methods: (x) for (i) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and vote to accept the Plan, (ii) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and (a) vote to reject the Plan or (b) abstain from voting on the Plan and, in either case, do not elect to exercise their right to opt out of granting the Third-Party Releases, and (y) for holders of Claims and Interests who are deemed to accept or reject the Plan and are provided with a notice of non-voting status providing them with the right to opt out of granting the Third-Party Releases and do not elect to exercise such right; *provided*, that, as applicable, the Direct Claims Threshold is satisfied.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Third-Party Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Third-Party Release is: (i) essential to the Confirmation; (ii) given in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Excluded Party Litigation Trust and the Direct Claim Recovery Pool and the restructuring and implementing the Plan; (iii) a good faith settlement and compromise of the claims or Causes of Action released by the Third-Party Release; (iv) in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates; (v) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (vi) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (vii) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any Direct Claim released pursuant to the Third-Party Release.

**E. *Exculpation.***

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be released and exculpated from any claims and Causes of Action for any claim related to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of, the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or termination of prepetition transactions (including with respect to the Debt Documents), the Disclosure Statement, the DIP Facility, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document (including any legal opinion requested by any Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the DIP Facility, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Exit First Lien Facility, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan, including the issuance or distribution of securities pursuant to the Plan, or the distribution of property under the Plan or any other related agreement, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence, except for claims related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, but in all respects such Entities shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Plan.

The Exculpated Parties have, and upon Confirmation shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable Law with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan.

**F. *Plan Injunction.***

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order or for obligations or distributions issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, and separate and apart from the Direct Claims Injunction, all Entities who have held, hold, or may hold the Released Claims are permanently enjoined from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any action, suit, or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Released Claims; (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Released Claims; (c) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any lien or encumbrance of any kind against such Entities or the Estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Released Claims; (d) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property or the Estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Released Claims unless such Entity has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Entity asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable Law or otherwise; and (e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Released Claims released or settled pursuant to the Plan.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates, in their capacities as such, shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions under or Reinstatement of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article IX.F hereof.

**G. *Direct Claims Injunction.***

**1. General Purposes and Terms.**

The Confirmation Order shall provide that, as of the Effective Date, and irrespective of whether any such holder has agreed to be bound by the Plan, all holders of Direct Claims and their respective Related Parties will be permanently and forever stayed, enjoined, barred, and restrained from taking any action, directly or indirectly, for the purposes of asserting, enforcing, or attempting to assert or enforce any Direct Claim against the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, including all of the following actions (collectively, the “Direct Claims Injunction”):

- a. commencing or continuing in any manner, any actions or other proceedings of any kind with respect to any Direct Claims against any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties or against the property of any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties;
- b. enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting, or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, from any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, or the property of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, any judgment, award, decree, or order with respect to any Direct Claim against any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, or any other person;

- c. **creating, perfecting, or enforcing any lien of any kind relating to any Direct Claim against any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, or the property of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties; and**
- d. **taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan, with respect to any such Direct Claim.**

**2. Standing of Direct Claim Injunction Parties.**

**Each of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties shall have standing to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court or any court of competent jurisdiction for purposes of enforcement of the Direct Claims Injunction or other Injunction or releases under the Plan to the extent that any act occurs or is taken that is contrary to the provisions of, or would interfere with, restrict, defeat, nullify, violate or otherwise limit the protections afforded the Direct Claims Injunction Party through the Direct Claims Injunction.**

H. *Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.*

Consistent with section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the United States Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Reorganized Debtors or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against, the Reorganized Debtors, or another Entity with whom the Reorganized Debtors have been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases but before the Debtors are granted or denied a discharge), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Cases.

I. *Document Retention.*

On and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may maintain documents in accordance with their standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Reorganized Debtors.

J. *Reimbursement or Contribution.*

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (a) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent or (b) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

**ARTICLE X.**  
**CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THIS PLAN**

A. *Conditions Precedent to the Confirmation Date.*

It shall be a condition to the Confirmation Date that the following conditions shall have been satisfied:

1. the Disclosure Statement Order shall have been entered;
2. the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been filed;
3. the Plan Support Agreement shall not have been terminated and shall be in full force and effect;
4. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the DIP Orders, and the Final DIP Order (in a form acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders in their sole and absolute discretion) shall be in full force and effect in accordance with the terms thereof, and no event of default shall be continuing thereunder or occur as a result of entry of the Confirmation Order;
5. the sale of the Sold Assets shall have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court, the proceeds of the Sold Assets shall in the aggregate generate cash Net Proceeds in an amount acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and the order approving the sale of the Sold Assets shall be entered and not stayed or vacated;
6. each of DSM and Givaudan has executed a joinder to the Plan Support Agreement and voted to accept the Plan;
7. (A) the Consenting Convertible Noteholders shall have executed a joinder to the Plan Support Agreement and the Convertible Notes Class shall have voted to accept the Plan, and (B) the Creditors' Committee shall have executed a joinder to the Plan Support Agreement and the General Unsecured Claims Class shall have voted to accept the Plan;
8. the amount of the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim shall be determined by the Bankruptcy Court and such amount shall be acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders in their sole and absolute discretion;
9. the Debtors shall negotiate modifications to the Lease dated as of March 10, 2008 by and between ES East Associates, LLC and Amyris, Inc. (as from time to time amended, modified, supplemented, restated or amended and restated) for the real property located at 5885 Hollis Street, Emeryville, California that are acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders; and
10. the Plan Releases, Third Party Releases, Exculpation, Injunction, and Direct Claims Injunction provisions provided herein shall be approved and the Released Parties and Direct Claims Injunction Parties shall include such persons as is acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and the Debtors in their respective sole and absolute discretion.

B. *Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.*

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date that the following conditions shall have been satisfied:

1. the Plan Support Agreement shall not have been terminated and shall be in full force and effect;
2. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the DIP Orders, and the Final DIP Order shall be in full force and effect;
3. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order in form and substance and Materially Consistent (as defined in the Plan Support Agreement) with the Plan Support Agreement, and the Confirmation Order shall be in full force and effect and not have been reversed, stayed, modified, or vacated on appeal;
4. the Definitive Documents shall (i) be on terms Materially Consistent (as defined in the Plan Support Agreement) with the Plan Support Agreement and otherwise approved by the requisite parties thereto consistent with their respective consent and approval rights as set forth in the Plan Support Agreement and (ii) have been executed or deemed executed and delivered by each party thereto, and any conditions precedent related thereto shall have been satisfied or waived by the applicable party or parties;
5. all actions, documents, and agreements necessary to implement and consummate the Plan shall have been effected and executed, including, without limitation, the closing of the sales of the Consumer Brands Businesses;
6. each of the Exit Facility and related documentation shall have been executed and delivered by each party thereto, and any conditions precedent related thereto shall have been satisfied or waived (with the consent of the Debtors, the DIP Lender, the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, and the Exit Facility Lenders), other than such conditions that relate to the effectiveness of the Plan and related transactions, including payment of fees and expenses;
7. all fees, expenses, and other amounts payable to the DIP Lender, the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and the Consenting Stakeholders as provided for in the Plan Support Agreement shall have been satisfied in full (or provision for such payment made); and
8. the Debtors, the DIP Lenders and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan and each of the other transactions contemplated by the Restructuring.

C. *Waiver of Conditions.*

Except as otherwise specified in the Plan, any one or more of the conditions to Consummation set forth in this Article X may be waived only if waived in writing by the Debtors and the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, as applicable, without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceedings to confirm or consummate the Plan.

D. *Effect of Failure of Conditions.*

If Consummation does not occur, the Plan shall be null and void in all respects and nothing contained in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or any other Definitive Document shall: (a) constitute a waiver or

release of any Claims by the Debtors, Claims, or Interests; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; *provided* that all provisions of the Plan or other any Definitive Document that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof.

E. *Substantial Consummation.*

“Substantial Consummation” of the Plan, as defined in section 1101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date.

**ARTICLE XI.  
MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THIS PLAN**

A. *Modification and Amendments.*

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, the Debtors reserve the right to modify the Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, as appropriate, not resolicit votes on such modified Plan; *provided* that any such modification (whether material or immaterial) shall be acceptable in form and substance to Foris in its sole and absolute discretion. Subject to those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Plan, and the Plan Support Agreement and the requirements of section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 3019, and, to the extent applicable, sections 1122, 1123, and 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, each of the Debtors expressly reserves its respective rights to revoke or withdraw, or to alter, amend, or modify the Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times, after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan.

B. *Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.*

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to the Plan since the solicitation thereof are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or resolicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. *Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan.*

Subject to the Plan Support Agreement, the Debtors reserve the right to revoke or withdraw the Plan prior to the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent plans of reorganization. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw the Plan, or if Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (a) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (b) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of any Claim or Interest or Class of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected under the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (c) nothing contained in the Plan shall: (i) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests; (ii) prejudice in any manner the rights of such Debtor or any other Entity; or (iii) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by such Debtor or any other Entity.

**ARTICLE XII.  
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION**

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or relating to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, including jurisdiction to:

- a. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests;
- b. decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Plan;
- c. resolve any matters related to: (i) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including Cures pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed; (iii) the Reorganized Debtors amending, modifying, or supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to Article VI hereof, the list of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or rejected or otherwise; and (iv) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;
- d. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Holders of Allowed Interests are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Plan;
- e. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;
- f. enter and implement such orders as may be necessary to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of the Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created or entered into in connection with the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or the Disclosure Statement;
- g. enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- h. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with the Consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of the Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with the Plan;
- i. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of the Plan;
- j. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the releases, injunctions, exculpations, and other provisions contained in Article IX hereof and enter such

orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, and other provisions;

- k. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim or Interest for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VII.J hereof;
- l. enter and implement such orders as are necessary if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;
- m. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Plan or the Disclosure Statement;
- n. enter an order or final decree concluding or closing the Chapter 11 Cases;
- o. adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the Plan or any transactions contemplated therein;
- p. adjudicate any and all matters relating to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust;
- q. consider any modifications of the Plan, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;
- r. determine requests for the payment of Claims and Interests entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- s. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Plan or the Confirmation Order, including disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection with the Plan;
- t. hear and determine matters concerning U.S. state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- u. hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, scope, or enforcement of any exculpations, discharges, injunctions, and releases granted in the Plan, including under Article IX hereof, whether occurring prior to or after the Effective Date;
- v. enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court; and
- w. hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code.

### **ARTICLE XIII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

#### **A. *Immediate Binding Effect.***

Subject to Article X.A hereof, and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the documents and instruments contained in the Plan Supplement) shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, any and all Holders of Claims

or Interests (irrespective of whether such Holders of Claims or Interests have, or are deemed to have, accepted the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, discharges, and injunctions described in the Plan, each Entity acquiring property under the Plan, and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors. All Claims and Interests shall be as fixed, adjusted, or compromised, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan regardless of whether any Holder of a Claim or Interest has voted on the Plan.

B. *Additional Documents.*

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors may file with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan; *provided* that any and all such agreements and documents shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors and the Foris Secured Parties. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and all Holders of Claims or Interests receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan and all other parties in interest shall, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Plan.

C. *Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment.*

On the Effective Date, the Creditors' Committee and any other statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases shall dissolve and members thereof shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases, except in connection with final fee applications of Professionals for services rendered prior to the Effective Date. The Reorganized Debtors shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by the members of or advisors to the Creditors' Committee or any other statutory committees after the Effective Date.

D. *Reservation of Rights.*

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, the Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court shall enter the Confirmation Order, and the Confirmation Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of the Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Plan, or the taking of any action by any Debtor with respect to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor with respect to the Holders of Claims or Interests prior to the Effective Date.

E. *Successors and Assigns.*

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, manager, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

F. *Notices.*

All notices, requests, and demands to or upon the Debtors to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission) and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered or, in the case of notice by facsimile transmission, when received and telephonically confirmed, addressed as follows:

If to Counsel to the Debtors:

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP

919 N. Market Street, 17th Floor, Wilmington, DE 19801  
Attn: Richard M. Pachulski (rpachulski@pszjlaw.com) and  
Debra I. Grassgreen, Esq. (dgrassgreen@pszjlaw.com)

If to Counsel to the DIP Agent, DIP Lenders and Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders:

Goodwin Procter LLP  
620 Eighth Avenue  
New York, NY 10018  
Attn: Michael H. Goldstein (mgoldstein@goodwinlaw.com)  
Alexander Nicas (anicas@goodwinlaw.com)  
Debora Hoehne (dhoehne@goodwinlaw.com)

Troutman Pepper Hamilton Sanders LLP  
Hercules Plaza, Suite 5100  
1313 N. Market Street, P.O. Box 1709  
Wilmington, DE 19899  
Attn: David M. Fournier (david.fournier@troutman.com)

If to Counsel to the Creditors' Committee:

White & Case LLP  
111 South Wacker Drive, Suite 5100  
Chicago, IL 60606  
Attn: Gregory F. Pesce (gpsce@whitecase.com) and  
Andrew F. O'Neill (aoneill@whitecase.com)

White & Case LLP  
1221 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10020  
Attn: John Ramirez (john.ramirez@whitecase.com) and  
Andrea Kropp (andrea.kropp@whitecase.com)

Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP  
1313 N. Market Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Wilmington, DE 19801  
Attn: Christopher M. Samis (casmis@potteranderson.com) and  
Katelin A. Morales (kmorales@potteranderson.com)

After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors have the authority to send a notice to Entities that to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, an Entity must file a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors are authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests.

**G. *Term of Injunctions or Stays.***

**Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order) shall remain in full force and effect until the**

**Effective Date.** All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms. The Trading Order shall remain enforceable (i) as to transfers through the Effective Date with respect to those persons having “Beneficial Ownership” of “Common Stock” (as such terms are defined in the Trading Order), and (ii) as to taking any action that claims any deduction for worthlessness of “Beneficial Ownership” of “Common Stock” by a “50-Percent Shareholder” (as such terms are defined in the Trading Order) for a taxable year ending before the Effective Date.

**Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the automatic stay imposed by section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code and the injunctions set forth in Article IX.F of the Plan shall remain applicable to Claims that have the benefit of an applicable insurance policy arising prior to the Effective Date up to the amount of the applicable SIR or deductible, which Claims shall be treated as General Unsecured Claims.**

H. *Entire Agreement.*

Except as otherwise indicated, the Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the documents and instruments in the Plan Supplement) supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into the Plan.

I. *Plan Supplement.*

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are an integral part of the Plan and are incorporated into and are a part of the Plan as if set forth in full in the Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors’ counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/amyris/> or the Bankruptcy Court’s website at [www.deb.uscourts.gov/bankruptcy](http://www.deb.uscourts.gov/bankruptcy). To the extent any exhibit or document in the Plan Supplement is inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the Plan Supplement document or exhibit shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or exhibit or in the Confirmation Order).

J. *Nonseverability of Plan Provisions.*

If, prior to Confirmation, any term or provision of the Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of the Plan will remain in full force and effect and will in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation.

The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (a) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (b) integral to the Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the Debtors’ or the Reorganized Debtors’ consent, as applicable; and (c) nonseverable and mutually dependent.

K. *Votes Solicited in Good Faith.*

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors will be deemed to have solicited votes on the Plan in good faith and in compliance with section 1125(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors and each of their respective Affiliates, agents, representatives, members, principals, shareholders, officers, directors, managers, employees, advisors, and attorneys will be deemed to have participated in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code in the offer, issuance, sale, and purchase of Securities offered and sold under the Plan and any previous plan, and, therefore, no such parties nor individuals nor the Reorganized Debtors will have any liability for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of votes on the Plan or the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of the Securities offered and sold under the Plan and any previous plan.

L. *Closing of Chapter 11 Cases.*

On and after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall be permitted to close all of the Chapter 11 Cases of the Debtors, except for the Chapter 11 Case of Debtor Amyris, Inc. (or such other Debtor as the Debtors may determine in their sole discretion) which will remain open following the Effective Date, and all contested matters relating to any of the Debtors, including Claim Objections and any adversary proceedings, shall be administered and heard in the Chapter 11 Case(s) of such Debtor(s), irrespective of whether such Claim(s) were Filed or such adversary proceeding was commenced against a Debtor whose Chapter 11 Case was closed.

When all Disputed Claims have become Allowed or disallowed and all distributions have been made in accordance with the Plan, the Reorganized Debtors shall seek authority to close any remaining Chapter 11 Cases in accordance with the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

Dated: October 12, 2023

**AMYRIS, INC.**

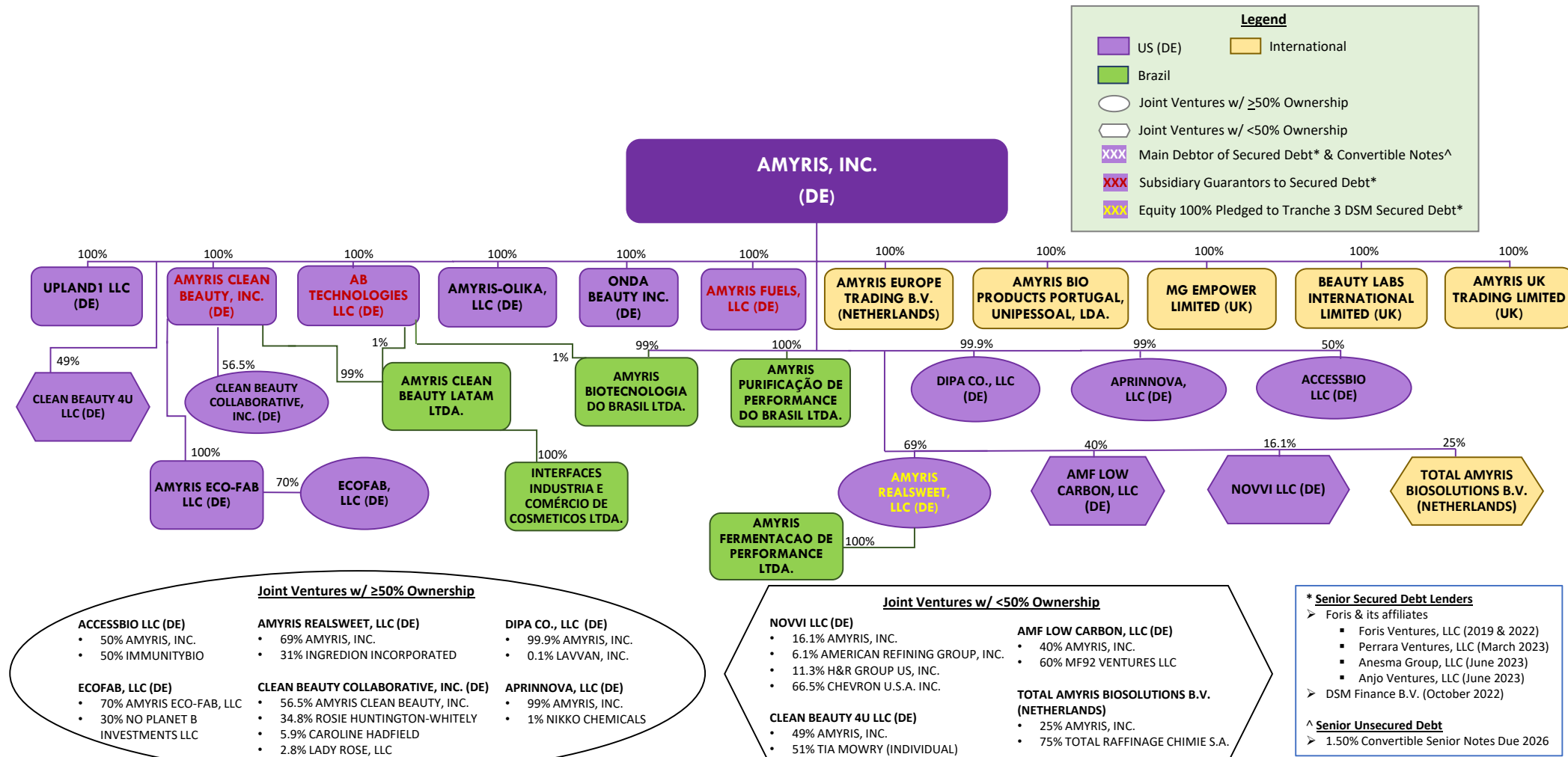
on behalf of itself and all other Debtors

/s/ Philip J. Gund

---

Philip J. Gund  
Chief Restructuring Officer

**EXHIBIT “B”**  
**(CORPORATE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART)**



**EXHIBIT “C”**  
**(PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT)**

THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS NOT AN OFFER, ACCEPTANCE OR SOLICITATION WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES, LOANS OR OTHER INSTRUMENTS OR A SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES OF A CHAPTER 11 PLAN WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 1125 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. ANY SUCH OFFER, ACCEPTANCE OR SOLICITATION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING SECURITIES LAWS AND/OR PROVISIONS OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT SHALL BE AN ADMISSION OF FACT OR LIABILITY OR, UNTIL THE OCCURRENCE OF THE AGREEMENT EFFECTIVE DATE ON THE TERMS DESCRIBED IN THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT, DEEMED BINDING ON ANY OF THE PARTIES TO THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT.

THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS THE PRODUCT OF SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS AMONG THE PARTIES HERETO. ACCORDINGLY, THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS PROTECTED BY RULE 408 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE STATUTES OR DOCTRINES PROTECTING THE USE OR DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS.

THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT DOES NOT PURPORT TO SUMMARIZE ALL OF THE TERMS, CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, AND OTHER PROVISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN, WHICH RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE COMPLETION OF DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS INCORPORATING THE TERMS SET FORTH HEREIN AND THE CLOSING OF ANY RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN SUCH DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS AND THE APPROVAL RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN SUCH DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS.

### ***PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT***

This PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT (including all exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto in accordance with Section 14.02 hereof, this “**Agreement**”) is made and entered into as of October 12, 2023 (the “**Execution Date**”), by and among the following parties (each of the following described in sub-clauses (i) through (iii) of this preamble a “**Party**” and, collectively, the “**Parties**”):

- i. Amyris, Inc., a company incorporated under the Laws of Delaware (“**Amyris**”), and each of its affiliates listed on **Exhibit A** to this Agreement that have executed and delivered counterpart signature pages to this Agreement to counsel to the Consenting Stakeholders (the Entities in this clause (i), collectively, the “**Company Parties**”);
- ii. the undersigned holders of, or investment advisors, sub-advisors, or managers of funds or accounts that hold, Foris Prepetition Claims that have executed and delivered counterpart signature pages to this Agreement to counsel to the Company Parties (the “**Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders**”);

- iii. the undersigned holders of, or investment advisors, sub-advisors, or managers of funds or accounts that hold the DIP Claims (the “**DIP Secured Parties**” and, together with the Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, the “**Consenting Stakeholders**”); and
- iv. the Consenting Noteholders, DSM-Firmenich, Givaudan, and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases (the “**Committee**”), to the extent each of them sign the Joinder (collectively, the “**Other Consenting Stakeholders**” and, along with the Consenting Stakeholders, the “**Consenting Parties**”).

### ***RECITALS***

**WHEREAS**, on August 9, 2023 (the “**Initial Petition Date**”) and August 21, 2023 (the “**Second Petition Date**”), as applicable, each of the Debtors commenced voluntary cases (the “**Chapter 11 Cases**”) under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as amended (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”);

**WHEREAS**, the Parties have engaged in good faith, arm’s length negotiations regarding certain restructuring transactions (the “**Restructuring Transactions**”) to be implemented through a chapter 11 plan of reorganization to be prepared and proposed by the Debtors in accordance with this Agreement (including all schedules and exhibits thereto, and as may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms or to implement the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the “**Plan**”), which Plan shall contain the terms and conditions set forth in, be Materially Consistent and otherwise in form and substance consistent in all material respects with, the term sheet attached as **Exhibit B** hereto (such term sheet, including all exhibits thereto, the “**Plan Term Sheet**”);

**WHEREAS**, the Parties have agreed to take certain actions in support of the Plan and the Restructuring Transactions on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Plan Term Sheet; and

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the covenants and agreements contained herein, each Party, intending to be legally bound hereby, agrees as follows:

### ***AGREEMENT***

#### **Section 1. *Definitions and Interpretation.***

1.01 **Definitions.** The following terms shall have the following definitions:

“**Affiliate**” means, with respect to any Entity, all Entities that would fall within the definition assigned to such term in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code if such Entity was a debtor in a case under the Bankruptcy Code.

“**Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement and, for the avoidance of doubt, includes all the exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto in accordance with **Section 14.02** (including the Plan Term Sheet).

**“Agreement Effective Date”** means the date on which the conditions set forth in Section 2 have been satisfied or waived by the appropriate Party or Parties in accordance with this Agreement.

**“Agreement Effective Period”** means, with respect to a Party, the period from the Agreement Effective Date to the Termination Date applicable to that Party.

**“Alternative Restructuring Proposal”** means any inquiry, proposal, offer, bid, term sheet, discussion, or agreement with respect to an Alternative Transaction.

**“Alternative Transaction”** means a sale (including, for the avoidance of doubt, a transaction premised on an asset sale under section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code), disposition, new-money investment, restructuring, reorganization, merger, amalgamation, joint venture, partnership, acquisition, consolidation, dissolution, winding up, debt investment, equity investment, liquidation, tender offer, rights offering, recapitalization, plan of reorganization or liquidation, share exchange, business combination, or similar transaction, in each case involving any one or more Company Parties or the debt, equity, or other interests in any one or more Company Party that is inconsistent with this Agreement and the Restructuring Transactions.

**“Anesma Loan Agreement”** means that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated as of June 5, 2023, by and among Anesma Group, LLC, Amyris and certain Subsidiaries of Amyris, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

**“Anjo Loan Agreement”** means that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated as of June 29, 2023, by and among Anjo Ventures, LLC, Amyris and certain Subsidiaries of Amyris, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

**“Bankruptcy Code”** has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

**“Bankruptcy Court”** has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

**“Bankruptcy Rules”** means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure as promulgated by the United States Supreme Court under section 2075 of title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. § 2075, as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases and the general, local, and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court, as now in effect or hereafter amended.

**“Bid Deadline”** has the meaning set forth in the Bidding Procedures Motion.

**“Bidding Procedures Motion”** means the *Motion for (I) an Order (A) Approving Bid Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors Brand Assets; (B) Approving Certain Bid Protections in Connection with the Debtors Entry into Any Potential Stalking Horse Agreements; (C) Scheduling the Auction and Sale Hearing; (D) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; and (E) Granting Related Relief; and (II) An Order or Orders (A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors Brand Assets Free and Clear of All Encumbrances; and (B) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Fee* [Docket No. 316].

**“Business Day”** means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state of California.

**“Chapter 11 Cases”** has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

**“Claim”** means any claim, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against any of the Debtors.

**“Company Claims/Interests”** means any Claim against, or Equity Interest in, a Company Party, and in the case of DSM-Firmenich and Givaudan, includes each of their respective rights, obligations, and remedies under their respective agreements with Amyris.

**“Company Parties”** has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

**“Confidentiality Agreement”** means an executed confidentiality agreement, including with respect to the issuance of a “cleansing letter” or other public disclosure of material non-public information agreement, in connection with any proposed Restructuring Transactions.

**“Confirmation Order”** means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**“Consenting Noteholders”** means those holders of Notes holding at least 70% of the outstanding principal amount of the Notes who have executed a Joinder, and each such holder, a **“Consenting Noteholder.”**

**“Consenting Stakeholders”** has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

**“Debtors”** means the Company Parties that are debtors and debtors in possession in the Chapter 11 Cases.

**“Definitive Documents”** means the documents listed in Section 3.01.

**“DIP Agent”** has the meaning set forth in the DIP Orders and is defined as the “Administrative Agent” in the preamble to the DIP Credit Agreement.

**“DIP Credit Agreement”** has the meaning set forth in the DIP Orders.

**“DIP Lenders”** has the meaning set forth in the DIP Orders and is defined as the “Lenders” in the preamble to the DIP Credit Agreement.

**“DIP Loan Documents”** has the meaning set forth in the DIP Orders.

**“DIP Obligations”** has the meaning set forth in the DIP Orders and is defined as the “Secured Obligations” in the preamble to the DIP Credit Agreement.

**“DIP Orders”** has the meaning set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement.

**“DIP Secured Parties”** has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

**“DIP Claims”** means all Claims held by the DIP Secured Parties arising under or relating to the DIP Loan Documents.

**“Disclosure Statement”** means the related disclosure statement with respect to the Plan, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, as may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, to be approved pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order.

**“Disclosure Statement Order”** means the order (and all exhibits thereto), entered by the Bankruptcy Court approving the Disclosure Statement and the Solicitation Materials, and allowing solicitation of the Plan to commence (as amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof).

**“DSM-Firmenich”** means DSM-Firmenich AG and its direct and indirect subsidiaries.

**“Effective Date”** means the date on which (a) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the consummation of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the Plan (including, if necessary, receipt of all Regulatory Approvals and the expiration or early termination of any applicable waiting periods related thereto) and (b) the Plan is declared effective by the Debtors.

**“Entity”** shall have the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**“Equity Interests”** means, collectively, the shares (or any class thereof), common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, and any other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Debtor, and options, warrants, rights, or other securities or agreements to acquire or subscribe for, or which are convertible into the shares (or any class thereof) of, common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, or other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Debtor (in each case whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement).

**“Execution Date”** has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

**“First Foris Loan Agreement”** means that certain Amended and Restated Loan Agreement dated as of October 28, 2019 by and among Foris Ventures, LLC, Amyris and certain Subsidiaries of Amyris, as, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

**“Foris Prepetition Claims”** means any Claim on account of the Foris Prepetition Secured Loan Agreements.

**“Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders”** means each of (a) Foris Ventures, LLC as lender under the First Foris Loan Agreement, (b) Foris Ventures, LLC as lender under the Second Foris Loan Agreement, (c) Perrara Ventures, LLC as lender under the Perrara Loan Agreement, (d) Anesma Group, LLC as lender under the Anesma Loan Agreement, (e) Anjo Ventures, LLC as lender under the Anjo Loan Agreement, and (f) Muirisc, LLC as lender under the Muirisc Loan Agreement.

**“Foris Prepetition Obligations”** means the Secured Obligations, as defined in the Foris Prepetition Secured Loan Agreements.

**“Foris Prepetition Secured Loan Agreements”** means the First Foris Loan Agreement, the Second Foris Loan Agreement, the Perrara Loan Agreement, the Anesma Loan Agreement, the Anjo Loan Agreement, the Muirisc Loan Agreement and any other loan agreement made between any Affiliate of a Foris Prepetition Secured Lender, Amyris and any Subsidiary of the Amyris before the Petition Date.

**“Givaudan”** means Givaudan SA and its direct and indirect subsidiaries.

**“Governmental Authority”** means (i) any U.S. federal, state, county, civil, or local legislative, administrative, self-regulatory or regulatory authority, agency court, tribunal, or judicial or arbitral body or other governmental or quasi-governmental entity with competent jurisdiction or (ii) any supranational or non-U.S. authority of similar jurisdiction.

**“Initial Petition Date”** has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

**“Joinder”** means the joinder in the form annexed hereto as **Exhibit C**, pursuant to which an Other Consenting Stakeholder is made a party to this Agreement by execution and delivery of the same to the other Parties.

**“Law”** means any federal, state, local, or foreign law (including common law), statute, code, ordinance, rule, regulation, order, ruling, or judgment, in each case, that is validly adopted, promulgated, issued, or entered by a Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction (including the Bankruptcy Court).

**“Materially Consistent”** means, with respect to a Consenting Party, the proposed treatment of such Consenting Parties’ claims against the Debtors shall be as set forth in **Exhibit B**.

**“Milestones”** has the meaning set forth in **Section 4**.

**“Muirisc Loan Agreement”** means that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated on or about August 2, 2023, by and among Muirisc, LLC, Amyris and certain Subsidiaries of Amyris as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

**“New Board”** means the board of directors or the board of managers, as applicable, of NewCo (as defined in the Plan Term Sheet) which shall be appointed as provided in the Plan Term Sheet. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the identities of the members of the New Board shall be disclosed in the Plan Supplement.

**“New Organizational Documents”** means the documents providing for corporate governance of Reorganized Amyris, and any subsidiaries thereof, including charters, bylaws, operating agreements, agreements providing indemnification, contribution, or reimbursement to any Person or Entity, other organizational documents, and investment guidelines, as applicable.

**“Other Consenting Stakeholders”** has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

**“Parties”** has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

**“Permitted Transferee”** means each transferee of any Company Claims/Interests who meets the requirements of Section 9.01.

**“Person”** has the meaning set forth in section 101(41) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**“Perrara Loan Agreement”** means that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated as of March 10, 2023, by and among Perrara Ventures, LLC, Amyris and certain Subsidiaries of Amyris, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

**“Petition Date”** means the Initial Petition Date with respect to the Debtors other than Clean Beauty Collaborative, Inc. and Clean Beauty 4U LLC and the Second Petition Date with respect to Clean Beauty Collaborative, Inc. and Clean Beauty 4U LLC.

**“Plan”** has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

**“Plan Effective Date”** means mean the date on which all conditions to the effectiveness of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with its terms and the Plan has been substantially consummated.

**“Plan Release”** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.01 of this Agreement.

**“Plan Supplement”** means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, agreement, schedules, and exhibits to the Plan, in each case, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms, this Agreement, the Bankruptcy Code, and Bankruptcy Rules, to be filed (unless otherwise expressly required under this Agreement to be filed by a different date) by the Debtors no later than seven (7) days before the deadline set by the Disclosure Statement Order to object to the Plan or such later date as may be approved by the Bankruptcy Court, including the following, each as defined in this Agreement, the Plan, or Plan Term Sheet, as applicable the New Organizational Documents and the New Stockholders Agreement; (b) to the extent known, the identities of the members of the New Board; (c) the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (d) the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts; (e) the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action; (f) the material terms of the Exit First Lien Facility Documents and the New Notes; (g) the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement; and (h) the Direct Claim Recovery Pool. The Plan Supplement shall be deemed incorporated into and part of the Plan as if set forth therein in full; provided that in the event of a conflict between the Plan and the Plan Supplement, the Plan Supplement shall control.

**“Plan Term Sheet”** has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

**“Qualified Bid”** has the meaning set forth in the Bidding Procedures Motion.

**“Qualified Marketmaker”** means an entity that (a) holds itself out to the public or the applicable private markets as standing ready in the ordinary course of business to purchase from customers and sell to customers Company Claims/Interests (or enter with customers into long and short positions in Company Claims/Interests), in its capacity as a dealer or market maker in Company Claims/Interests and (b) is, in fact, regularly in the business of making a market in claims against issuers or borrowers (including debt securities or other debt).

**“Regulatory Approvals”** means any consents, approvals, or permissions of Governmental Authorities that are necessary to implement and consummate the Restructuring Transactions.

**“Reorganized Amyris”** means the Debtors from and after the Plan Effective Date.

**“Requisite Notice Parties”** has the meaning set forth Section 12.06 of this Agreement.

**“Restructuring Transactions”** has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

**“Second Foris Loan Agreement”** means that certain Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement dated as of September 27, 2022, by and among Foris Ventures, LLC, Amyris and certain Subsidiaries of Amyris, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

**“Second Petition Date”** has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

**“Securities Act”** means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

**“Solicitation Materials”** means the solicitation materials with respect to the Plan, including the court-approved Disclosure Statement, form of ballots, and any other solicitation materials, including the solicitation version of the Plan.

**“Subsidiary”** means an entity, whether corporate, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture or otherwise, in which any obligor under the Foris Prepetition Secured Loan Agreements owns or controls 50.1% or more of the outstanding voting securities.

**“Termination Date”** means the date on which termination of this Agreement as to a Party is effective in accordance with Sections 12.01, 12.02, 12.03, 12.04, and 12.05, as applicable.

**“Termination Event”** means any event described in Sections 12.01, 12.02, 12.03, 12.04, and 12.05.

**“Transfer”** means to sell, resell, reallocate, use, pledge, assign, transfer, hypothecate, participate, donate or otherwise encumber or dispose of, directly or indirectly (including through derivatives, options, swaps, pledges, forward sales or other transactions); provided, however that any pledge in favor of a bank or broker dealer at which a Consenting Stakeholder maintains an account, where such bank or broker dealer holds a security interest or other encumbrance over property in the account generally shall not be deemed a “Transfer” for any purposes hereunder.

**“Transfer Agreement”** means an executed form of the transfer agreement providing, among other things, that a transferee is bound by the terms of this Agreement and substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit D**.

1.02 **Interpretation.** For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan Term Sheet;

(b) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender;

(c) capitalized terms defined only in the plural or singular form shall nonetheless have their defined meanings when used in the opposite form;

(d) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit shall mean such document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may have been or may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time; provided that any capitalized terms herein which are defined with reference to another agreement, are defined with reference to such other agreement as of the date of this Agreement, without giving effect to any termination of such other agreement or amendments to such capitalized terms in any such other agreement following the date hereof;

(e) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to “Sections” are references to Sections of this Agreement;

(f) the words “herein,” “hereof,” and “hereto” refer to this Agreement in its entirety rather than to any particular portion of this Agreement;

(g) captions and headings to Sections are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of this Agreement;

(h) references to “shareholders,” “directors,” and/or “officers” shall also include “members” and/or “managers,” as applicable, as such terms are defined under the applicable limited liability company Laws;

(i) whenever the words “include,” “includes” or “including” are used in this Agreement, they will be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation;”

(j) the words “to the extent” shall mean “the degree by which” and not “if;”

(k) all time periods before which, within which, or following which any act is to be done or step taken pursuant to this Agreement shall be calculated in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a);

(l) the word “will” will be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word “shall.” The words “shall,” “will,” or “agree(s)” are mandatory, and “may” is permissive;

(m) all references to “\$” and “dollars” will be deemed to refer to United States currency unless otherwise specifically provided;

(n) all references to a day or days will be deemed to refer to a calendar day or calendar days, as applicable, unless otherwise specifically provided;

(o) any reference to any agreement or contract will be a reference to such agreement or contract, as amended, modified, supplemented or waived, in accordance herewith, if applicable; and

(p) where the context permits, the use of the term “or” will be equivalent to the use of the term “and/or.”

Section 2. ***Effectiveness of this Agreement.*** This Agreement shall become effective and binding upon:

(a) each of the Parties (other than the Other Consenting Stakeholders) at 12:01 a.m., prevailing Pacific Time, on the Agreement Effective Date, which is the date on which all of the following conditions have been satisfied or waived in accordance with this Agreement:

(i) each of the Company Parties shall have executed this Agreement and delivered counterpart signature pages of this Agreement to counsel to each of the other Parties; and

(ii) the Consenting Stakeholders shall have executed this Agreement and delivered counterpart signature pages of this Agreement to counsel to each of the other Parties,

(b) upon such effectiveness, upon the Other Consenting Stakeholders upon execution of the Joinder.

Section 3. ***Definitive Documents.***

3.01 The Definitive Documents are all documents reasonably necessary or desirable to implement or give effect to the Restructuring Transactions, including the following: (A) the Plan (and any and all exhibits, annexes, and schedules thereto); (B) the Confirmation Order; (C) the Disclosure Statement and the other Solicitation Materials; (D) the Disclosure Statement Order; (E) the Plan Supplement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the New Organizational Documents); (G) any and all other material documents, deeds, agreements, filings, notifications, letters, or instruments reasonably necessary or desirable to consummate the Restructuring Transactions, which shall exclude, for the avoidance of doubt, any affidavits, statements of financial affairs and schedules of assets and liabilities, monthly operating reports or other periodic reports, retention applications or fee applications, fee statements or other notices, declarations, or other documents filed by the Debtors with respect thereto, and other similar ministerial documents filed with the Bankruptcy Court; and (I) any amendments, modifications or supplements to such documents.

3.02 The Definitive Documents not executed or in a form attached to this Agreement as of the Execution Date remain subject to negotiation and completion. Upon

completion, the Definitive Documents and every other document, deed, agreement, filing, notification, letter or instrument related to the Restructuring Transactions shall contain terms, conditions, representations, warranties, and covenants consistent with the terms of this Agreement, as they may be modified, amended, or supplemented in accordance with Section 13. Further, the Definitive Documents not executed or in a form attached to this Agreement as of the Execution Date shall be consistent with this Agreement and in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company Parties and the Consenting Stakeholders; provided that the Plan (and any and all exhibits, annexes, and schedules thereto), the Confirmation Order and the Plan Supplement shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Company Parties and the Consenting Stakeholders. Further, the Definitive Documents not executed or in a form attached to this Agreement as of the Execution Date shall be Materially Consistent with this Agreement; provided that the Plan (and any and all exhibits, annexes, and schedules thereto), the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Supplement shall be Materially Consistent.

Section 4. ***Milestones.*** The following milestones shall apply to this Agreement (collectively, the “***Milestones***”), which in each case may be waived or extended in writing by the Consenting Stakeholders (electronic mail among counsel is sufficient):

(a) on the Execution Date, the Debtors shall file the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, Solicitation Materials, and a motion seeking entry of the Disclosure Statement Order;

(b) by no later than November 21, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Disclosure Statement Order, which Disclosure Statement Order shall provide that the date upon which votes to accept or reject the Plan must be submitted shall be no later than January 10, 2024;

(c) by no later than January 17, 2024, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order; and

(d) by no later than January 31, 2024, the Effective Date of the Plan shall have occurred.

Section 5. ***Commitments of the Consenting Parties.***

5.01 General Commitments. During the Agreement Effective Period, the Consenting Parties agree to:

(a) support the Restructuring Transactions and take all steps reasonably necessary and desirable to support, facilitate, implement, consummate or otherwise give effect to the Restructuring Transactions in accordance with this Agreement, including voting and exercising any powers or rights available to it (including in any board, shareholders’, or creditors’ meeting or in any process requiring voting or approval to which it is legally entitled to participate) in each case in favor of any matter requiring approval to the extent necessary to implement the Restructuring Transactions, and voting, if applicable, in favor of the Plan and supporting and consenting to the releases and exculpation provisions in the Plan;

(b) to the extent any legal or structural impediment arises that would prevent, hinder, or delay the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions contemplated herein, take all steps reasonably necessary and desirable to address any such impediment;

(c) use commercially reasonable efforts to oppose the efforts of any Person seeking to object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with the acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring Transactions; provided, that such commercially reasonable efforts shall not include filing formal objections or pleadings with the Bankruptcy Court;

(d) use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with and assist the Company Parties in obtaining additional support for the Restructuring Transactions from their other stakeholders;

(e) use commercially reasonable efforts, and provide such assistance as may be reasonably required by the Company Parties, to obtain any and all third party approvals (including, if necessary, all Regulatory Approvals) for the Restructuring Transactions; and

(f) negotiate in good faith and use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and implement the Definitive Documents that are consistent with this Agreement to which it is required to be a party.

5.02 Negative Commitments. During the Agreement Effective Period, the Consenting Stakeholders shall not directly or indirectly:

(a) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring Transactions;

(b) take any action that is inconsistent in any material respect with, or is intended to frustrate or impede approval, implementation and consummation of the Restructuring Transactions described in this Agreement or the Plan; or

(c) file any motion or pleading with the Bankruptcy Court or any other court (including any modifications or amendments thereof) that, in whole or in part, is not materially consistent with this Agreement or the Plan.

Section 6. ***Additional Provisions Regarding the Consenting Parties' Commitments.*** Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall:

(a) affect the ability of any Consenting Stakeholder to consult with any other Consenting Stakeholder, the Company Parties, or any other party in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases (including any official committee and the United States Trustee);

(b) impair or waive the rights of any Consenting Stakeholder to assert or raise any objection permitted under this Agreement in connection with the Restructuring Transactions;

(c) be construed to prohibit any Consenting Stakeholders from appearing as a party-in-interest in a Chapter 11 Case, so long as such appearance and any positions advocated in connection therewith are not inconsistent with this Agreement; or

(d) be construed to prohibit any Consenting Stakeholder from asserting, whether any matter, factor, or thing is a breach of, or is materially inconsistent with, this Agreement.

Section 7. *Commitments of the Company Parties.*

7.01 Affirmative Commitments. Subject in all cases to Section 8, during the Agreement Effective Period, the Company Parties agree to:

(a) support and take all steps reasonably necessary and desirable to support, facilitate, implement, consummate or otherwise give effect to the Restructuring Transactions in accordance with this Agreement;

(b) to the extent any legal or structural impediment arises that would prevent, hinder, or delay the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions contemplated herein, take all steps reasonably necessary and desirable to address any such impediment;

(c) consider in good faith all reasonable actions necessary or reasonably requested by the Consenting Stakeholders to facilitate the solicitation, confirmation (if applicable), and consummation of the Restructuring Transactions;

(d) use commercially reasonable efforts to oppose and object to the efforts of any Person seeking to object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with the acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring Transactions, including, but not limited to, timely filing a formal objection to any motion filed with the Bankruptcy Court by any Person or Entity seeking the entry of an order (i) directing the appointment of a trustee or examiner (with expanded powers beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code); (ii) converting any of the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code; (iii) seeking relief from the automatic stay with respect to any material asset or assets of the Debtors; (iv) dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases; (v) providing for the Bankruptcy Court to abstain from hearing any of the Chapter 11 Cases; (vi) modifying or terminating any Debtor's exclusive right to file and solicit acceptances of a plan of reorganization; or (vii) for relief that (A) is materially inconsistent with this Agreement in any respect or (B) would, or would reasonably be expected to, frustrate the purposes of this Agreement, including by preventing the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions;

(e) timely file a formal objection to any motion filed with the Bankruptcy Court by a third party challenging the validity, enforceability, perfection, or priority of, or seeking avoidance, disallowance or subordination of, any portion of the Foris Prepetition Claims, or the liens securing such Claims (as applicable);

(f) use commercially reasonable efforts, and provide such assistance as may be reasonably required by the Consenting Stakeholders, to obtain any and all third party approvals (including, if necessary, all Regulatory Approvals) for the Restructuring Transactions;

(g) negotiate in good faith and use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver the Definitive Documents and any other required agreements to effectuate and consummate the Restructuring Transactions as contemplated by this Agreement;

(h) use commercially reasonable efforts to seek additional support for the Restructuring Transactions from their other material stakeholders to the extent reasonably prudent;

(i) provide counsel to Consenting Parties with Definitive Documents that the Debtors intend to file with the Bankruptcy Court in a timely manner but in no event less than (3) Business Days in advance of the filing thereof, or if not reasonably practicable, as soon as reasonably practicable but in any event no less than twenty-four (24) hours in advance of filing thereof; and

(j) inform counsel to the Consenting Parties as soon as reasonably practicable and in any event within two (2) Business Days after the applicable Company Party (i) becomes aware of receipt of any notice or other correspondence from a third party asserting its consent is required to implement the Restructuring Transactions and (ii) makes any definitive determination (by the applicable Company Party or, as applicable, its board of directors, board of managers, or similar governing body), after consulting with counsel, (a) that taking any action, or refraining from taking any action, with respect to the Restructuring Transactions would be inconsistent with applicable Law or its fiduciary obligations under applicable Law or, (b) in the exercise of its fiduciary duties, to pursue an Alternative Restructuring Proposal, in accordance with Section 8.

7.02 Negative Commitments. Subject in all cases to Section 8, during the Agreement Effective Period, each of the Company Parties shall not directly or indirectly:

(a) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with confirmation of the Plan or acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring Transactions;

(b) take any action that is inconsistent in any material respect with, or is intended to frustrate or impede approval, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring Transactions described in this Agreement or the Plan;

(c) (i) fail to draft the Plan in a manner consistent with this Agreement, the Plan Term Sheet, and the Milestones contained herein in all material respects or (ii) modify the Plan, in whole or in part, in a manner that is not consistent with this Agreement in all material respects;

(d) withdraw or revoke the Plan, as applicable, or publicly announce its intention not to pursue the Restructuring Transactions;

(e) commence, support, or join any litigation or adversary proceeding against the Consenting Stakeholders other than in connection with the interpretation or enforcement of the Company Parties' rights under this Agreement; or

(f) file any motion, pleading, or Definitive Documents with the Bankruptcy Court or any other court (including any modifications or amendments thereof) that, in whole or in part, is not materially consistent with this Agreement (including in violation of the consent rights of any Party as to the form and substance of such motion, pleading, or Definitive Document) or the Plan.

## Section 8. *Additional Provisions Regarding the Company Parties' Commitments.*

8.01 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall require a Company Party or the board of directors, board of managers, or similar governing body of a Company Party, after consulting with counsel to the Company Parties, to take any action or to refrain from taking any action with respect to the Restructuring Transactions to the extent taking or failing to take such action would, based on the advice of counsel to the

Company Parties, be inconsistent with applicable Law or its fiduciary obligations under applicable Law, and any such action or inaction pursuant to this Section 8.01 (collectively, “Permitted Fiduciary-Out Actions”) shall not be deemed to constitute a breach of this Agreement; *provided, however*, a Company Party shall provide prompt notice to the Consenting Stakeholder of such Permitted Fiduciary-Out Actions. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Company Party determines that the scope of any release provided for a former or current officer, director, employee or agent in accordance with the Plan Term Sheet (“Plan Release”) is inconsistent with the Company Party’s fiduciary obligations under applicable Law, as a result of or based on any internal or other investigation conducted by or for the Company Party or otherwise, actions or inactions by the Company Party based on such determination shall constitute Permitted Fiduciary-Out Actions and the Company Party shall provide prompt notice to the Consenting Stakeholder of such Permitted Fiduciary-Out Actions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the Company Parties acknowledges its entry into this Agreement and the Restructuring Transactions is consistent with applicable Law and its fiduciary duties as of the Agreement Effective Date; provided, however, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing acknowledgment in relation to any Plan Release is specifically subject to any internal or other investigation conducted by or for the Company Party and the findings thereof.

8.02 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, each Company Party and their respective directors, officers, employees, investment bankers, attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other advisors or representatives shall have the rights to: (a) consider, respond to, and facilitate Alternative Restructuring Proposals; (b) provide access to non-public information concerning any Company Party to any Entity or enter into Confidentiality Agreements or nondisclosure agreements with any Entity; (c) maintain or continue discussions or negotiations with respect to Alternative Restructuring Proposals; (d) otherwise cooperate with, assist, participate in, or facilitate any inquiries, proposals, discussions, or negotiation of Alternative Restructuring Proposals; and (e) enter into or continue discussions or negotiations with holders of Claims against or Equity Interests in a Debtor, any other party in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases (including any official committee and the U.S. Trustee), or any other Entity regarding the Restructuring Transactions or Alternative Restructuring Proposals; provided, that a Company Party shall provide notice to the Consenting Parties within two (2) Business Days of any definitive decision by the applicable Company Party or its board of directors, board of managers, or similar governing body, after consulting with counsel in good faith, and consistent with its fiduciary duties, to pursue an Alternative Restructuring Proposal.

8.03 The Company Parties shall (x) provide to counsel to the Consenting Parties (i) notice of any expression of interest regarding any Alternative Transaction, with such notice to include the material terms thereof, including the identity of the person or group of persons involved (unless prohibited by separate agreement) and (ii) a copy of any written offer or proposal (or a description of the terms of any oral offer or proposal) for any Alternative Transaction, in each case within two (2) Business Days of the Company Parties’ receipt of such indication of interest, offer, or proposal; (y) provide such information to counsel to the Consenting Parties regarding such discussions (including copies of any material provided to the Company Parties or their advisors) as necessary to keep the Consenting Parties reasonably contemporaneously informed as to the status and substance of such discussions, including with respect to any material changes to such indications of interest, offers, or proposals; and (z) promptly respond to information requests or

questions from counsel to the Consenting Parties related to any such indications of interest, offers, or proposals.

8.04 Nothing in this Agreement shall: (a) impair or waive the rights of any a Company Part to assert or raise any objection permitted under this Agreement in connection with the Restructuring Transactions; or (b) prevent any a Company Party from enforcing this Agreement or contesting whether any matter, fact, or thing is a breach of, or is inconsistent with, this Agreement.

Section 9. ***Transfer of Interests and Securities.***

9.01 During the Agreement Effective Period, no Party shall Transfer any ownership (including any beneficial ownership as defined in the Rule 13d-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) in any Company Claims/Interests to any affiliated or unaffiliated party, including any party in which it may hold a direct or indirect beneficial interest, unless:

(a) in the case of any Company Claims/Interests, the authorized transferee is either (i) a qualified institutional buyer as defined in Rule 144A of the Securities Act, (ii) a non-U.S. person in an offshore transaction as defined under Regulation S under the Securities Act, (iii) an institutional accredited investor (as defined in the Rules), or (iv) a Consenting Parties;

(b) either (i) the transferee executes and delivers to counsel to the Company Parties, at or before the time of the proposed Transfer, a Transfer Agreement or (ii) the transferee is a Party or an affiliate thereof bound by the terms of this Agreement and the transferee provides notice of such Transfer (including the amount and type of Company Claim/Interest Transferred) to counsel to the Company Parties by the close of business on the second Business Day following such Transfer; and

(c) in the case of a Transfer by a DIP Lender, such transfer is made pursuant to the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement.

9.02 Upon compliance with the requirements of Section 9.01, the transferee shall be deemed a Party under this Agreement, and the transferor shall be deemed to relinquish its rights (and be released from its obligations) under this Agreement to the extent of the rights and obligations in respect of such transferred Company Claims/Interests. Any Transfer in violation of Section 9.01 shall be void *ab initio*.

9.03 This Agreement shall in no way be construed to preclude the Consenting Stakeholders from acquiring additional Company Claims/Interests; provided, however, that (a) such additional Company Claims/Interests shall automatically and immediately upon acquisition by a Party be deemed subject to the terms of this Agreement (regardless of when or whether notice of such acquisition is given to counsel to the Company Parties or counsel to the Consenting Stakeholders) and (b) such Party must provide notice of such acquisition (including the amount and type of Company Claim/Interest acquired) to counsel to the Company Parties within five (5) Business Days of such acquisition.

9.04 This Section 9 shall not impose any obligation on any Company Party to issue any “cleansing letter” or otherwise publicly disclose information for the purpose of enabling a Party to Transfer any of its Company Claims/Interests. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent a Company Party and another Party have entered into a Confidentiality Agreement, the terms of such Confidentiality Agreement shall continue to apply and remain in full force and effect according to its terms, and this Agreement does not supersede any rights or obligations otherwise arising under such Confidentiality Agreements.

9.05 Notwithstanding Section 9.01, a Qualified Marketmaker that acquires any Company Claims/Interests with the purpose and intent of acting as a Qualified Marketmaker for such Company Claims/Interests shall not be required to execute and deliver a Transfer Agreement in respect of such Company Claims/Interests if (a) such Qualified Marketmaker subsequently transfers such Company Claims/Interests (by purchase, sale assignment, participation, or otherwise) within five (5) Business Days of its acquisition to a transferee that is an entity that is not an affiliate, affiliated fund, or affiliated entity with a common investment advisor; (b) the transferee otherwise is a Permitted Transferee under Section 9.01; and (c) the Transfer otherwise is a permitted Transfer under Section 9.01. To the extent that a Consenting Party is acting in its capacity as a Qualified Marketmaker, it may Transfer (by purchase, sale, assignment, participation, or otherwise) any right, title or interests in Company Claims/Interests that the Qualified Marketmaker acquires from a holder of the Company Claims/Interests who is not a Consenting Party without the requirement that the transferee be a Permitted Transferee. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Qualified Marketmaker acquires any Company Claims/Interests from a Consenting Party and is unable to transfer such Company Claims/Interests within the five (5) Business Day-period referred to above, the Qualified Marketmaker shall execute and deliver a Transfer Agreement in respect of such Company Claims/Interests.

9.06 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 9, the restrictions on Transfer set forth in this Section 9 shall not apply to the grant of any liens or encumbrances on any claims and interests in favor of a bank or broker-dealer holding custody of such claims and interests in the ordinary course of business and which lien or encumbrance is released upon the Transfer of such claims and interests.

Section 10. ***Representations and Warranties of the Consenting Parties.*** Each Consenting Party severally, and not jointly, represents and warrants that, as of the date such Consenting Party executes and delivers this Agreement or a Joinder to this Agreement:

(a) it has the full power and authority to tender, act on behalf of, vote and consent to matters concerning, such Company Claims/Interests;

(b) such Company Claims/Interests are free and clear of any pledge, lien, security interest, charge, claim, equity, option, proxy, voting restriction, right of first refusal, or other limitation on disposition, transfer, or encumbrances of any kind, that would materially and adversely affect in any way such Consenting Parties’ ability to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement at the time such obligations are required to be performed;

(c) it has the full power to vote, tender, approve changes to, and transfer all of its Company Claims/Interests referable to it as contemplated by this Agreement subject to applicable Law; and

(d) solely with respect to holders of Company Claims/Interests, (i) it is either (A) a qualified institutional buyer as defined in Rule 144A of the Securities Act, (B) not a U.S. person (as defined in Regulation S of the Securities Act), or (C) an institutional accredited investor (as defined in the Rules), and (ii) any securities acquired by the Consenting Stakeholder in connection with the Restructuring Transactions will have been acquired for investment and not with a view to distribution or resale in violation of the Securities Act.

Section 11. ***Mutual Representations and Warranties.*** Each of the Parties represents and warrants to each other Party that, as of the date such Party executes this Agreement:

(a) it is validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, and has all requisite corporate, partnership, limited liability company or similar authority to enter into this Agreement and carry out the transactions contemplated hereby and perform its obligations contemplated hereunder, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of such Party's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership, limited liability company, or other similar action;

(b) this Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding obligation of such Party, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as enforcement may be limited by applicable Laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to enforceability;

(c) except as expressly provided in this Agreement, the Plan, and the Bankruptcy Code, if applicable, no consent or approval is required by any other Person or Entity in order for it to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by, and perform its respective obligations under, this Agreement;

(d) the execution, delivery, and performance of such Party of this Agreement do not, and will not (i) violate (A) any provision of any Law or regulations applicable to it or (B) its articles of association, memorandum of association, charter, bylaws, or other governing documents or (ii) conflict with or constitute a breach of or default (without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, or give rise to a right of termination, modification, or cancellation of any obligation under any material contractual obligation to which it is a party, except in the case of clause (i)(A) and (ii)(Y) with respect to Company Parties, as would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Company Parties, taken as a whole, and (Z) with respect to any other Party, as would not reasonably be expected to prevent or materially impair, alter, or delay the ability of such Party to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby;

(e) to its knowledge, no facts or circumstances, including with respect to any pending or threatened legal actions, exist that would be reasonably expected to impair or delay the ability of such Party to consummate the Restructuring Transactions; and

(f) except as expressly provided by this Agreement, it is not party to any restructuring or similar agreements or arrangements with the other Parties to this Agreement that have not been disclosed to all Parties to this Agreement.

## Section 12. *Termination Events.*

12.01 Consenting Stakeholder Termination Events. This Agreement may be terminated by the DIP Secured Parties or the Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders as to all Parties by the delivery to all Parties of a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof upon the occurrence of any one of the following events:

(a) the breach in any material respect by a Company Party or any Other Consenting Stakeholder of any of the representations, warranties, or covenants of the Company Parties or the Other Consenting Stakeholders set forth in this Agreement that remains uncured (to the extent curable) for seven (7) Business Days after such terminating Consenting Stakeholders transmit a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof detailing any such breach;

(b) any of the Milestones set forth in Section 4 (as may have been extended with the approval of the DIP Secured Parties and Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders) is not achieved, except where such Milestone has been waived or extended by the applicable Consenting Stakeholders;

(c) the delivery of a notice by the Company Parties in accordance with Section 8;

(d) this Agreement or any Definitive Document is amended, waived or modified in any manner not consistent in any material respect with the terms of this Agreement;

(e) the issuance by any Governmental Authority, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any final, non-appealable ruling or order that (i) would reasonably be expected to prevent the consummation of a material portion of the Restructuring Transactions and (ii) remains in effect for fifteen (15) Business Days after such terminating Consenting Stakeholders transmit a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof detailing any such issuance; provided, that this termination right may not be exercised by any Party that sought or requested such ruling or order in contravention of any obligation set out in this Agreement;

(f) the entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court, or the filing of a motion or application by any Company Party or any Other Consenting Stakeholder seeking an order (without the prior written consent of the Consenting Stakeholders, not to be unreasonably withheld), (i) dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases, (ii) converting one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (iii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code or a trustee in one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party, or (iv) rejecting this Agreement;

(g) any Company Party or Other Consenting Stakeholder (i) files, amends or modifies, or files a pleading seeking approval of any Definitive Document or authority to amend or modify any Definitive Document in a manner that is inconsistent with or not permitted by this Agreement

(including with respect to the consent rights afforded the Consenting Stakeholders under this Agreement) without the prior written consent of the Consenting Stakeholders, (ii) revokes the Restructuring Transactions without the prior consent of the Consenting Stakeholders, including the withdrawal of the Plan or support therefor, or (iii) publicly announces its intention to take any such acts listed in the foregoing clauses (i) or (ii) or is otherwise inconsistent with the consent rights afforded such Parties under this Agreement;

(h) the Bankruptcy Court grants relief that is (i) inconsistent with this Agreement in any material respect or (ii) would, or would reasonably be expected to, materially frustrate the purposes of this Agreement, including by preventing the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions, in each case unless the Company Parties have sought a stay of such relief within seven (7) days after the date that the Bankruptcy Court grants such relief and such order is stayed, reversed, or vacated within fourteen (14) days after the date that the Bankruptcy Court grants such relief;

(i) any Company Party files any motion or application seeking authority to sell any material assets without the prior written consent of the Consenting Stakeholders;

(j) if the Bankruptcy Court enters an order in the Chapter 11 Cases terminating any Company Party's exclusive right to file a plan or plans of reorganization or to solicit acceptances thereof pursuant to section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(k) the Bankruptcy Court enters any order authorizing the use of cash collateral or post-petition financing that is not in the form of the DIP Orders or otherwise consented to by the Consenting Stakeholders;

(l) the occurrence of any "Event of Default" under (and as defined in) the DIP Orders or DIP Credit Agreement that has not been cured (if susceptible to cure) or waived by the DIP Agent;

(m) if by no later than October 18, 2023 the Bankruptcy Court shall not have entered the Final DIP Order (in a form acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders in their sole and absolute discretion);

(n) if (i) any of the DIP Orders are reversed, stayed, dismissed, vacated, reconsidered, modified or amended without the consent of the DIP Secured Parties, or (ii) a motion for reconsideration, reargument or rehearing with respect to any such order has been filed and the Company Parties have failed to timely object to such motion;

(o) if, prior to the initially scheduled hearing date to consider approval of the Disclosure Statement, a joinder to this Plan Support Agreement has not been executed and delivered by each of the Consenting Noteholders, the Committee, DSM-Firmenich and Givaudan;

(p) if, prior to the initially scheduled hearing date to consider approval of the Disclosure Statement, the Debtors have not entered into binding agreements with each of DSM-Firmenich and Givaudan in a form acceptable to the Consenting Stakeholders, in their sole and absolute discretion, subject only to the occurrence of the Plan Effective Date;

(q) if, prior to the initially scheduled hearing date to consider approval of the Plan, the Debtors have not negotiated modifications to the Lease dated as of March 10, 2008 by and between ES East Associates, LLC and Amyris, Inc (as from time to time amended, modified, supplemented, restated or amended and restated) for the real property located at 5885 Hollis Street, Emeryville, California that are acceptable to the DIP Secured Parties or the Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders;

(r) the delivery of a notice by the Company Parties, in accordance with Section 14.11, indicating that a Company Party has determined (x) it will not take any action or will refrain from taking any action with respect to the Restructuring Transactions that constitutes a Permitted Fiduciary-Out Action that is Materially Inconsistent with the Plan Term Sheet, or (y) to modify in any respect that the scope of the Plan Release, Third Party Release, Exculpation and/or Injunction in favor of for the DIP Secured Parties, the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and their Related Parties as a Permitted Fiduciary-Out Action, (or the taking of any action, or refraining from taking any action);

(s) seven (7) Business Days after the occurrence of any court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority issuing a ruling or an order and such ruling or order becoming final and non-appealable, making illegal or otherwise restricting, preventing or prohibiting the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in a way that cannot be reasonably remedied by the Company Parties;

(t) the entry of an order by any court of competent jurisdiction invalidating, disallowing, subordinating, or limiting, in any respect, as applicable, the enforceability, priority, or validity of the Foris Prepetition Claims, other than an order approving the transactions as contemplated by this Agreement or the Plan, as applicable, or the filing of any motion or complaint that, if approved, would result in any of the foregoing;

(u) a decision is issued in the Arbitration in the Lavvan Proceeding (as those terms are defined in the Plan Term Sheet) in such form and in such amount that is not acceptable to the Consenting Stakeholders in their sole and absolute discretion;

(v) if the Qualified Bids submitted to the Company Parties on or prior to the Bid Deadline for the sale of the Sold Assets (as defined in the Plan Term Sheet) do not, in the aggregate, generate cash Net Proceeds (as defined in the Plan Term Sheet) in an amount acceptable to the DIP Secured Parties or the Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders;

(w) the failure to satisfy the conditions precedent to confirmation of the Plan as set forth in the Plan Term Sheet, unless waived pursuant to the terms of the Plan Term Sheet and the Plan;

(x) the failure to satisfy the conditions to the Plan Effective Date as set forth in the Plan Term Sheet, unless waived pursuant to the terms of the Plan Term Sheet and the Plan; or

(y) the Bankruptcy Court enters an order denying confirmation of the Plan and (i) such order remains in effect for seven (7) Business Days after entry of such order and (ii) the Company Parties have failed to timely appeal such order.

12.02 Consenting Other Stakeholder Termination Events. This Agreement may be terminated by an Other Consenting Stakeholder as to all Parties by the delivery to all Parties of a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof upon the occurrence of any one of the following events:

(a) the breach in any material respect by a Company Party of any of the representations, warranties, or covenants of the Company Parties set forth in this Agreement that remains uncured (to the extent curable) for seven (7) Business Days after such terminating Other Consenting Stakeholders transmit a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof detailing any such breach;

(b) the delivery of a notice by the Company Parties in accordance with Section 8;

(c) this Agreement or any Definitive Document is amended, waived or modified in any manner that is not Materially Consistent as to such Other Consenting Stakeholder;

(d) the issuance by any Governmental Authority, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any final, non-appealable ruling or order that (i) would reasonably be expected to prevent the consummation of a material portion of the Restructuring Transactions and (ii) remains in effect for fifteen (15) Business Days after such terminating Other Consenting Stakeholder transmits a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof detailing any such issuance; provided, that this termination right may not be exercised by any Party that sought or requested such ruling or order in contravention of any obligation set out in this Agreement;

(e) the entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court, or the filing of a motion or application by any Company Party seeking an order (without the prior written consent of the Other Consenting Stakeholder, not to be unreasonably withheld), (i) dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases, (ii) converting one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (iii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code or a trustee in one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party, or (iv) rejecting this Agreement;

(f) any Company Party (i) files, amends or modifies, or files a pleading seeking approval of any Definitive Document or authority to amend or modify any Definitive Document in a manner that is not Materially Consistent without the prior written consent of the Other Consenting Stakeholder, (ii) revokes the Restructuring Transactions without the prior consent of the Other Consenting Stakeholder, including the withdrawal of the Plan or support therefor;

(g) the Bankruptcy Court grants relief that is not Materially Consistent unless the Company Parties have sought a stay of such relief within seven (7) days after the date that the Bankruptcy Court grants such relief and such order is stayed, reversed, or vacated within fourteen (14) days after the date that the Bankruptcy Court grants such relief;

(h) if the Bankruptcy Court enters an order in the Chapter 11 Cases terminating any Company Party's exclusive right to file a plan or plans of reorganization or to solicit acceptances thereof pursuant to section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(i) seven (7) Business Days after the occurrence of any court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority issuing a ruling or an order and such ruling or order becoming final and non-appealable, making illegal or otherwise restricting, preventing or prohibiting the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in a way that is not Materially Consistent and cannot be reasonably remedied by the Company Parties; or

(j) the entry of an order by any court of competent jurisdiction invalidating, disallowing, subordinating, or limiting, in any respect, as applicable, the enforceability, priority, or validity of the Other Consenting Stakeholders Company Claims/Interests, other than an order approving the transactions as contemplated by this Agreement or the Plan, as applicable, or the filing of any motion by the Company Parties that, if approved, would result in any of the foregoing; or

(k) the Bankruptcy Court enters an order denying confirmation of the Plan and (i) such order remains in effect for seven (7) Business Days after entry of such order and (ii) the Company Parties have failed to timely appeal such order.

12.03 Company Party Termination Events. Any Company Party may terminate this Agreement as to all Parties upon prior written notice to the Consenting Stakeholders in accordance with Section 14.11 upon the occurrence of any one of the following events:

(a) the breach in any material respect by one or more Consenting Stakeholders of any provision set forth in this Agreement that remains uncured (to the extent curable) for a period of seven (7) Business Days after the receipt by the Consenting Stakeholders of notice of such breach;

(b) the board of directors, board of managers, or such similar governing body of any Company Party definitively determines, after consulting with counsel, (i) that proceeding with any of the Restructuring Transactions would be inconsistent with the exercise of its fiduciary duties or applicable Law or (ii) in the exercise of its fiduciary duties, to pursue an Alternative Restructuring Proposal; provided that the Company Party provides notice pursuant to Section 8.02;

(c) the filing of any motion or pleading by any Consenting Stakeholder with the Bankruptcy Court that (i) is inconsistent in any material respect with this Agreement, the Plan, the Plan Term Sheet or (ii) seeks approval of any Definitive Document or authority to amend or modify any Definitive Document in a manner that is materially inconsistent with or not permitted by this Agreement (including with respect to the consent rights afforded the Company Parties under this Agreement) without the consent of the Company Parties, and such motion or pleading has not been withdrawn within five (5) Business Days of such filing;

(d) the entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court (i) dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases, (ii) converting one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (iii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code or a trustee in one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party, or (iv) rejecting this Agreement;

(e) seven (7) Business Days after the occurrence of any court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority issuing a ruling or an order and such

ruling or order becoming final and non-appealable, making illegal or otherwise restricting, preventing or prohibiting the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in a way that cannot be reasonably remedied by the Company Parties;

(f) the issuance by any Governmental Authority, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any final, non-appealable ruling or order that (i) would reasonably be expected to prevent the consummation of a material portion of the Restructuring Transactions and (ii) remains in effect for fifteen (15) Business Days after such terminating Company Party transmits a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof detailing any such issuance; provided, that this termination right shall not apply to or be exercised by any Company Party that sought or requested such ruling or order in contravention of any obligation or restriction set out in this Agreement; or

(g) the Bankruptcy Court enters an order denying confirmation of the Plan and such order remains in effect for seven (7) Business Days after entry of such order.

12.04 Mutual Termination. This Agreement, and the obligations of the Parties hereunder, may be terminated by mutual written agreement among each of the Parties.

12.05 Automatic Termination. This Agreement shall terminate automatically without any further required action or notice immediately after the Effective Date.

12.06 Effect of Termination. Upon the occurrence of a Termination Date as to a Party, this Agreement shall be of no further force and effect as to such Party and each Party subject to such termination shall be released from its commitments, undertakings, and agreements under or related to this Agreement and shall have the rights and remedies that it would have had, had it not entered into this Agreement except as otherwise expressly provided herein. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as prohibiting a Party from contesting whether any such termination is valid or effective in accordance with this Agreement or to seek enforcement of any rights under this Agreement that arose or existed before a Termination Date. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, nothing herein is intended to, or does, in any manner waive, limit, impair, or restrict (a) any right of any Party, or the ability of any Party, to protect and reserve its rights (including rights under this Agreement), remedies, and interests, including its Claims. Unless and until there is an unstayed order of the Bankruptcy Court providing that the giving of notice under and termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms is prohibited by the automatic stay imposed by section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, the occurrence of a Termination Event shall result in the automatic termination of this Agreement with respect to each Party for which this Agreement would terminate if the Parties having the right to terminate this Agreement (the “**Requisite Notice Parties**”) were permitted to provide notice of such occurrence in accordance with this Agreement, upon the date that is five (5) days following such occurrence, unless the Requisite Notice Parties waive such Termination Event in writing. No purported termination of this Agreement shall be effective under this Section 12.06 or otherwise if the Party seeking to terminate this Agreement is in material breach of this Agreement, except a termination pursuant to Section 12.02(b) or 12.02(f). Nothing in this Section 12.06 shall restrict any Company Party’s right to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Section 12.02(b).

Section 13. ***Amendments and Waivers.***

(a) This Agreement may not be modified, amended, or supplemented, and no condition or requirement of this Agreement may be waived, in any manner except in accordance with this Section 13.

(b) This Agreement may be modified, amended, or supplemented in a writing signed by: (i) each Company Party; and (ii) each Consenting Stakeholder, provided such modification, amendment or supplement is Materially Consistent and if such modification, amendment or supplement is not Materially Consistent to an Other Consenting Stakeholder, such Other Consenting Stakeholder shall be required to consent in writing to such modification, amendment, or supplement.

(c) Any proposed modification, amendment, waiver, or supplement that does not comply with this Section 13 shall be ineffective and void *ab initio*.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 13, the Milestones shall be subject to waiver and extension as set forth in Section 4.

(e) The waiver by any Party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a further or continuing waiver of such breach or as a waiver of any other or subsequent breach. No failure on the part of any Party to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power, or remedy or any provision of this Agreement, nor shall any single or partial exercise of such right, power, or remedy by such Party preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power, or remedy or the exercise of any other right, power, or remedy. All remedies under this Agreement are cumulative and are not exclusive of any other remedies provided by Law.

Section 14. ***Miscellaneous.***

14.01 Acknowledgement. Notwithstanding any other provision herein, this Agreement is not and shall not be deemed to be an offer with respect to any securities or solicitation of votes for the acceptance of a plan of reorganization for purposes of sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. Any such offer or solicitation will be made only in compliance with all applicable securities Laws, provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, and/or other applicable Law.

14.02 Exhibits Incorporated by Reference; Conflicts. Each of the exhibits, annexes, signatures pages, and schedules attached hereto is expressly incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement, and all references to this Agreement shall include such exhibits, annexes, and schedules. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement (without reference to the exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto) and the exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto, this Agreement (without reference to the exhibits, annexes, and schedules thereto) shall govern.

14.03 Further Assurances. Subject to the other terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver such other instruments and perform such acts, in addition to the matters herein specified, as may be reasonably appropriate or

necessary and not inconsistent with this Agreement, or as may be required by order of the Bankruptcy Court, from time to time, to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions, as applicable.

14.04 Publicity. The Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to consult with each other regarding material press releases or public announcements concerning this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. For the avoidance of doubt, material public announcements do not include any routine statements made via social media.

14.05 Complete Agreement. This Agreement, together with the other documents expressly referred to herein, constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements, oral or written, among the Parties with respect thereto, other than any Confidentiality Agreement.

14.06 GOVERNING LAW; SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION; SELECTION OF FORUM. THIS AGREEMENT IS TO BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS MADE AND TO BE PERFORMED IN SUCH STATE, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE CONFLICT OF LAWS PRINCIPLES THEREOF. Each Party hereto agrees that it shall bring any action or proceeding in respect of any claim arising out of or related to this Agreement, to the extent possible, in the Bankruptcy Court, and solely in connection with claims arising under this Agreement: (a) irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court; (b) waives any objection to laying venue in any such action or proceeding in the Bankruptcy Court; and (c) waives any objection that the Bankruptcy Court is an inconvenient forum or do not have jurisdiction over any Party hereto.

14.07 TRIAL BY JURY WAIVER. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

14.08 Execution of Agreement. This Agreement may be executed and delivered in any number of counterparts and by way of electronic signature and delivery (including .pdf), each such counterpart, when executed and delivered, shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall constitute the same agreement. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of a Party has been duly authorized and empowered to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of said Party.

14.09 Rules of Construction. This Agreement is the product of negotiations among the Parties, and in the enforcement or interpretation hereof, is to be interpreted in a neutral manner, and any presumption with regard to interpretation for or against any Party by reason of that Party having drafted or caused to be drafted this Agreement, or any portion hereof, shall not be effective in regard to the interpretation hereof. The Parties were each represented by counsel during the negotiations and drafting of this Agreement and continue to be represented by counsel.

14.10 Successors and Assigns; Third Parties. This Agreement is intended to bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns, as applicable. There are no third party beneficiaries under this Agreement, and the rights or

obligations of any Party under this Agreement may not be assigned, delegated, or transferred to any other person or entity without the prior written consent of the other Parties.

14.11 Notices. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all notices, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under or by reason of the provisions of this Agreement will be in writing and will be deemed to have been given (a) when personally delivered, (b) when transmitted by electronic mail, if received prior to 5:00 PM (local time of the recipient) on a Business Day or otherwise on the next Business Day, (c) the Business Day following the day on which the same has been delivered prepaid to a reputable national overnight air courier service or (d) the third (3rd) Business Day following the day on which the same is sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, in each case, to the respective Party at the electronic mail address or street address, as applicable, set forth below, or at such other electronic mail address or street address as such Party may specify by written notice to the other Party.

(a) if to the Company Parties, to:

Amyris, Inc.  
Attention: General Counsel  
5885 Hollis Street, Suite 100  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
Phone: (510) 450-0761  
Email: [generalcounsel@amyris.com](mailto:generalcounsel@amyris.com)

with copies to:

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP  
One Sansome Street, Suite 3430  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Attention: Debra Grassgreen  
Phone: (415) 217-5102  
Email: [dgrassgreen@pszjlaw.com](mailto:dgrassgreen@pszjlaw.com)

-and-

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP  
10100 Santa Monica Blvd.  
13th Floor  
Los Angeles, CA 90067-4003  
Attention: Richard M. Pachulski  
Phone: (310) 277-6910  
Email: [rpachulski@pszjlaw.com](mailto:rpachulski@pszjlaw.com)

(b) if to the DIP Secured Parties, to:

Attention: Barbara Hager  
1180 San Carlos Avenue, #717

San Carlos, CA 94070  
E-mail: amyris@forisventures.com

with copies to:

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP  
Three Embarcadero Center  
28th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Attention: Jon Novotny  
Phone: (415) 733-6181  
Email: jnovotny@goodwinlaw.com

-and-

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP  
The New York Times Building  
620 Eighth Avenue  
New York, New York 10018-1405  
Attention: Michael H. Goldstein  
Alexander J. Nicas  
Debora A. Hoehne  
Phone: (212) 813-8840  
(212) 459-7460  
(212) 459-7354  
Email: mgoldstein@goodwinlaw.com  
anicas@goodwinlaw.com  
dhoehne@goodwinlaw.com

(c) if to the Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to:

Attention: Barbara Hager  
1180 San Carlos Avenue, #717  
San Carlos, CA 94070  
E-mail: amyris@forisventures.com

with copies to:

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP  
Three Embarcadero Center  
28th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Attention: Jon Novotny  
Phone: (415) 733-6181  
Email: jnovotny@goodwinlaw.com

-and-

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP  
The New York Times Building  
620 Eighth Avenue  
New York, New York 10018-1405  
Attention: Michael H. Goldstein  
Alexander J. Nicas  
Debora A. Hoehne  
Phone: (212) 813-8840  
(212) 459-7460  
(212) 459-7354  
Email: mgoldstein@goodwinlaw.com  
anicas@goodwinlaw.com  
dhoehne@goodwinlaw.com

14.12 Independent Due Diligence and Decision Making. Each Party hereby confirms that its decision to execute this Agreement has been based upon its independent assessment of documents and information available to it, as it has deemed appropriate.

14.13 Enforceability of Agreement. Each of the Parties to the extent enforceable waives any right to assert that the exercise of termination rights under this Agreement is subject to the automatic stay provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, and expressly stipulates and consents hereunder to the prospective modification of the automatic stay provisions of the Bankruptcy Code for purposes of exercising termination rights under this Agreement, to the extent the Bankruptcy Court determines that such relief is required.

14.14 Waiver. If the Restructuring Transactions are not consummated, or if this Agreement is terminated for any reason, the Parties fully reserve any and all of their rights. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Evidence 408 and any other applicable rules of evidence, this Agreement and all negotiations relating hereto shall not be admissible into evidence in any proceeding other than a proceeding to enforce its terms or the payment of damages to which a Party may be entitled under this Agreement.

14.15 Specific Performance. It is understood and agreed by the Parties that money damages would be an insufficient remedy for any breach of this Agreement by any Party, and each non-breaching Party shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief (without the posting of any bond and without proof of actual damages) as a remedy of any such breach, including an order of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction requiring any Party to comply promptly with any of its obligations hereunder.

14.16 Several, Not Joint, Claims. Except where otherwise specified, the agreements, representations, warranties, and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement are, in all respects, several and not joint.

14.17 Severability and Construction. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect if essential terms and conditions of this Agreement for each Party remain valid, binding, and enforceable.

14.18 Remedies Cumulative. All rights, powers, and remedies provided under this Agreement or otherwise available in respect hereof at Law or in equity shall be cumulative and not alternative, and the exercise of any right, power, or remedy thereof by any Party shall not preclude the simultaneous or later exercise of any other such right, power, or remedy by such Party.

14.19 Survival. Notwithstanding (a) any Transfer of any Company Claims/Interests in accordance with this Agreement or (b) the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the agreements and obligations of the Parties in Section 14 and the Confidentiality Agreements shall survive such Transfer and/or termination and shall continue in full force and effect for the benefit of the Parties in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof

14.20 Relationship Among Consenting Stakeholders and the Company Parties. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the duties and obligations of each Party under this Agreement shall be several and neither joint nor joint and several. None of the Parties shall have any fiduciary duty, any duty or trust or confidence in any form, or other duties or responsibilities to each other, any Party, or any of the Company Parties' creditors or other stakeholders, including without limitation any holders of Company Claims/Interests. It is understood and agreed that any Party may trade in any debt or equity securities of the Company Parties without the consent of the Company Parties or any other Party, subject to applicable securities laws, any Confidentiality Agreement, and this Agreement. No prior history, pattern or practice of sharing confidences among or between any of the Parties and/or the Company Parties shall in any way affect or negate this understanding and agreement. All rights under this Agreement are separately granted to each Party and vice versa, and the use of a single document is for the convenience of the Parties. The decision to commit to enter into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement has been made independently.

14.21 Settlement Discussions. This Agreement is part of a proposed settlement of matters that could otherwise be the subject of litigation among the Parties. Nothing herein shall be deemed an admission of any kind. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Evidence 408, any applicable state rules of evidence and any other applicable law, foreign or domestic, this Agreement and all negotiations relating thereto shall not be admissible into evidence in any proceeding other than to prove the existence of this Agreement or in a proceeding to enforce the terms of this Agreement.

14.22 Confidentiality and Publicity. The Parties hereby consent to the disclosure of the execution, terms and contents of this Agreement by the Company Parties in the Definitive Documents or as otherwise required by law or regulation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company Parties will submit to the Consenting Stakeholders all press releases, public filings, public announcements or other communications with any news media, in each case, to be made by the Company Parties relating to this Agreement at least two (2) Business Days (it being understood that such period may be shortened to the extent there are exigent circumstances that require such public communication to be made to comply with applicable Law) in advance of release. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to waive, amend or modify the terms of any Confidentiality Agreement.

14.23 Email Consents. Where a written consent, acceptance, approval, or waiver is required pursuant to or contemplated by this Agreement, pursuant to Section 3.02, Section 12 or otherwise, including a written approval Company Parties or the Consenting Stakeholders, such

written consent, acceptance, approval, or waiver shall be deemed to have occurred if, by agreement between counsel to the Parties submitting and receiving such consent, acceptance, approval, or waiver, it is conveyed in writing (including electronic mail) between each such counsel without representations or warranties of any kind on behalf of such counsel.

*[Signature pages follow]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement is executed and delivered as of the date first written above.

**COMPANY PARTIES**

**AMYRIS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation

By: Philip J. Gund  
Name: Philip J. Gund  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**AMYRIS CLEAN BEAUTY, INC.**, a Delaware corporation

By: Philip J. Gund  
Name: Philip J. Gund  
Title: Authorized Officer

**APRINNOVA, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Philip J. Gund  
Name: Philip J. Gund  
Title: Authorized Officer

**AB TECHNOLOGIES LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Philip J. Gund  
Name: Philip J. Gund  
Title: Authorized Officer

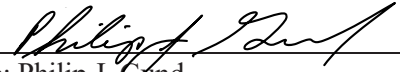
**AMYRIS FUELS, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Philip J. Gund  
Name: Philip J. Gund  
Title: Authorized Officer

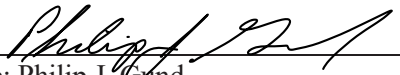
**AMYRIS-OLIKA, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By:   
Name: Philip J. Gund  
Title: Authorized Officer

**ONDA BEAUTY INC.**, a Delaware corporation

By:   
Name: Philip J. Gund  
Title: Authorized Officer

**UPLAND 1 LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By:   
Name: Philip J. Gund  
Title: Authorized Officer

**AMYRIS-ECOFAB LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

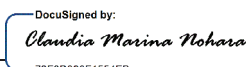
By:   
Name: Philip J. Gund  
Title: Authorized Officer

**CLEAN BEAUTY 4U HOLDINGS, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By:   
Name: Philip J. Gund  
Title: Authorized Officer

**AMYRIS CLEAN BEAUTY LATAM LTDA.**, a Brazilian limited liability company

By:   
Name: Daniel Moreira  
Title: Legal Director

By:   
Name: Claudia Marina Nohara  
Title: Chief Financial Officer

**INTERFACES INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO DE  
COSMETICOS LTDA.,** a Brazilian limited liability  
company

By:   
Name: Claudia Marina Nonara  
Title: Chief Financial Officer


By:   
Name: Daniel Moreira  
Title: Legal Director

**AMYRIS BIOTECNOLOGIA DO BRASIL  
LTDA.,** a Brazilian limited liability company

By:   
Name: Claudia Marina Nonara  
Title: Chief Financial Officer

By:   
Name: Daniel Moreira  
Title: Legal Director

**AMYRIS EUROPE TRADING B.V.  
(NETHERLANDS),** a Netherlands limited liability  
company

By:   
Name: Luca Galantucci  
Title: Director


**AMYRIS BIO PRODUCTS PORTUGAL,  
UNIPessoal, LDA.,** a Portugal liability company

By:   
Name: Luca Galantucci  
Title: Director

**BEAUTY LABS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED,** a  
United Kingdom limited company

By:   
Name: Luca Galantucci  
Title: Director

**AMYRIS UK TRADING LIMITED,** a United  
Kingdom limited company

By:   
Name: Luca Galantucci  
Title: Director

**CLEAN BEAUTY 4U LLC**, a  
Delaware limited liability company

By: Amyris, Inc.  
Its: Manager

By:   
Name: Philip J. Gund  
Title: Authorized Officer

**CLEAN BEAUTY  
COLLABORATIVE, INC.** a

Delaware corporation  
By:   
Name: Caroline Hadfield  
Title: Chief Executive Officer &  
President

**DIP AGENT:**

**EUAGORE, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability  
company

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Barbara S. Hager  
Title: Manager

**DIP LENDER:**

**EUAGORE, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability  
company

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Barbara S. Hager  
Title: Manager

**CONSENTING FORIS PREPETITION SECURED PARTIES:**

**FORIS VENTURES, LLC**, a Delaware limited  
liability company

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Barbara S. Hager  
Title: Manager

**CLEAN BEAUTY 4U LLC**, a  
Delaware limited liability company

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**CLEAN BEAUTY COLLABORATIVE, INC.** a  
Delaware corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**DIP AGENT:**

**EUAGORE, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability  
company

DocuSigned by:  
By: Barbara S. Hager \_\_\_\_\_  
BC19AB6CB4204B1...  
Name: Barbara S. Hager  
Title: Manager

**DIP LENDER:**

**EUAGORE, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability  
company

DocuSigned by:  
By: Barbara S. Hager \_\_\_\_\_  
BC19AB6CB4204B1...  
Name: Barbara S. Hager  
Title: Manager

**CONSENTING FORIS PREPETITION SECURED PARTIES:**

**FORIS VENTURES, LLC**, a Delaware limited  
liability company

DocuSigned by:  
By: Barbara S. Hager \_\_\_\_\_  
BC19AB6CB4204B1...  
Name: Barbara S. Hager  
Title: Manager

**ANESMA GROUP, LLC**, a California limited liability company

DocuSigned by:  
By: Barbara S. Hager  
BC19AB6CB4204B1...  
Name: Barbara S. Hager  
Title: Manager

**ANJO VENTURES, LLC**, a California limited liability company

DocuSigned by:  
By: Barbara S. Hager  
BC19AB6CB4204B1...  
Name: Barbara S. Hager  
Title: Manager

**PERRARA VENTURES, LLC**, a California limited liability company

DocuSigned by:  
By: Barbara S. Hager  
BC19AB6CB4204B1...  
Name: Barbara S. Hager  
Title: Manager

**MUIRISC, LLC**, a California limited liability company

DocuSigned by:  
By: Barbara S. Hager  
BC19AB6CB4204B1...  
Name: Barbara S. Hager  
Title: Manager

**EXHIBIT A**

**List of Company Parties**

1. Amyris, Inc., a Delaware corporation
2. Amyris Clean Beauty, Inc., a Delaware corporation
3. Aprinnova, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
4. AB Technologies LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
5. Amyris Fuels, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
6. Amyris-Olika, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
7. Onda Beauty Inc., Delaware corporation
8. Upland 1 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
9. Amyris Eco-Fab LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
10. Clean Beauty 4U Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
11. Amyris Clean Beauty LATAM Ltda., a Brazil limited liability company
12. Interfaces Industria e Comercio de Cosmeticos Ltda., a Brazil limited liability company
13. Amyris Biotecnologia Do Brasil Ltda., a Brazil limited liability company
14. Amyris Europe Trading B.V. (Netherlands), a Netherlands limited company
15. Amyris Bio Products Portugal, Unipessoal, Lda., a Portugal limited company
16. Beauty Labs International Limited, a United Kingdom limited company
17. Amyris UK Trading Limited, a United Kingdom limited company

**EXHIBIT B**

**Plan Term Sheet**

**AMYRIS, INC. PLAN TERM SHEET**

This term sheet (this “Plan Term Sheet”) contains certain material terms and conditions of the proposed restructuring and related restructuring transactions (the “Restructuring” or “Restructuring Transactions”) of Amyris, Inc. (“Amyris”) and certain of its direct and indirect subsidiaries (together with Amyris, the “Company” or the “Debtors”). This Plan Term Sheet does not address all terms, conditions or other provisions that would be required in connection with the Restructuring or that will be set forth in the Definitive Documents, which are subject to agreement in accordance with the plan support agreement to which this Plan Term Sheet is attached (the “Plan Support Agreement”). The regulatory, corporate, tax, accounting, and other legal and financial matters related to the Restructuring have not been fully evaluated, and any such evaluation may affect the terms and structure of any Restructuring with any modifications to the terms and/or structure to be subject to the consent and approval rights under the Plan Support Agreement and this Plan Term Sheet.

This Plan Term Sheet does not include a description of all of the terms, conditions, and other provisions that will be contained in the Definitive Documents governing the Restructuring, which remain subject to negotiation and completion in accordance with the Plan Support Agreement and applicable bankruptcy law. The Restructuring and Definitive Documents shall be consistent in all respects with this Plan Term Sheet and the Plan Support Agreement, and, as applicable shall be Materially Consistent, and shall be subject to the consent and approval rights set forth herein and therein. This Plan Term Sheet incorporates the rules of construction as set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**THIS PLAN TERM SHEET IS NOT AN OFFER, ACCEPTANCE OR SOLICITATION WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES, LOANS OR OTHER INSTRUMENTS OR A SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES OF A CHAPTER 11 PLAN WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 1125 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. ANY SUCH OFFER, ACCEPTANCE OR SOLICITATION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING SECURITIES LAWS AND/OR PROVISIONS OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS PLAN TERM SHEET SHALL BE AN ADMISSION OF FACT OR LIABILITY OR, UNTIL THE OCCURRENCE OF THE AGREEMENT EFFECTIVE DATE ON THE TERMS DESCRIBED IN THE PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT, DEEMED BINDING ON ANY OF THE PARTIES TO THE PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT.**

**THIS PLAN TERM SHEET IS THE PRODUCT OF SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS AMONG THE COMPANY, THE DIP LENDERS, THE FORIS PREPETITION SECURED LENDERS AND SUCH OTHER CONSENTING STAKEHOLDERS WHO EXECUTE A JOINDER TO THE PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, THIS PLAN TERM SHEET IS PROTECTED BY RULE 408 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE STATUTES OR DOCTRINES PROTECTING THE USE OR DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS.**

**THIS PLAN TERM SHEET IS PROVIDED IN CONFIDENCE. NEITHER THIS PLAN TERM SHEET, NOR THE FACT THAT IT EXISTS OR THE TERMS HEREOF, MAY**

**BE SHARED WITH ANY PARTY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMPANY, THE DIP LENDER AND THE FORIS PREPETITION SECURED LENDERS, EXCEPT AS MAY REQUIRED BY LAW. THIS PLAN TERM SHEET DOES NOT CREATE A DUTY TO NEGOTIATE IN GOOD FAITH TOWARD DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTATION AND SHALL NOT BE RELIED UPON BY ANY PERSON AS THE BASIS FOR ANY LIABILITY OR THE BASIS FOR A CONTRACT BY ESTOPPEL OR OTHERWISE.**

### Restructuring Transactions Overview

#### Restructuring Overview

The Restructuring will be consummated pursuant to the Definitive Documents through confirmation of a chapter 11 plan (the “Plan”) in the voluntary cases commenced by the Debtors under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532 (as amended, the “Bankruptcy Code”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court,” such cases referred to as *In re Amyris, Inc., et. al.* (Case No. 23-11131 (TMH) (Jointly Administered), the “Chapter 11 Cases”).

The Restructuring Transactions will be subject to the Definitive Documents, the terms of the Plan Support Agreement (including the exhibits thereto) and the consent rights and approval rights set forth therein and herein.

In general, the Restructuring contemplates:

- a. the DIP Lender on account of the DIP Facility Claims and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders on account of the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims will, on the Plan Effective Date:
  - (x) receive, at their option, in their sole and absolute discretion, the portion of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche as set forth herein; and
  - (y) determine, at their option, in their sole discretion, after application of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche to the outstanding DIP Facility Claims and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Claims, how much of the balance of the DIP Facility Claims and the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims, as applicable, shall be rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated on the Plan Effective Date, into the Exit Facility and/or 100% of the New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris;

- |  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <p>b. the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders shall provide jointly and severally, in the aggregate, a backstop commitment for a \$[100,000,000] Exit Facility on the terms set forth in <b><u>Exhibit A</u></b>;</p> <p>c. the DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim shall receive on account of the Allowed DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim in full and complete satisfaction of such Claim payment in cash in the amount of such Allowed Claim on [June 30, 2026] and subject to such other terms and conditions as documented in the DSM Plan Promissory Note issued by Reorganized Amyris and secured by the DSM Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement, as further described in <b><u>Exhibit C</u></b>, and the DSM Other Secured Claims will be allowed in the amount of \$0 and will neither receive nor retain any property under the Plan. DSM's obligation to make earn-out payments to the Debtors under the DSM Agreements will be offset against the DSM Other Secured Claim and DSM will neither receive nor retain any other property under the Plan on account of the DSM Other Secured Claim;</p> <p>d. holders of the Convertible Notes Claims will receive on account of the Convertible Notes Claims in full and complete satisfaction of such Claims, on the Plan Effective Date (or as soon as practicable thereafter), a pro rata distribution of:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(x) (i) \$17,250,000 from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan); (ii) \$17,250,000 from the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan); (iii) 31% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (iv) (A) 77.5% of the Net Cash Proceeds less the sum of First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and Third Net Cash Proceeds, and up to such amount as the Allowed Convertible Notes Claims are paid in full; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(y) the New Notes (if, and only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan);</p> <p>e. holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims will receive on account of the Allowed General Unsecured Claims in full and complete satisfaction of such Claims, on the Plan Effective Date (or as soon as practicable thereafter), a pro rata distribution from the General Unsecured Claims Reserve. The General Unsecured Claims Reserve shall be funded:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) \$8,000,000 from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the General Unsecured Claims</p> |
|--|--|

	<p>Class accepts the Plan); (ii) \$5,000,000 from the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan); (iii) 9% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (iv) (x) 22.5% of the Net Cash Proceeds less the sum of First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and Third Net Cash Proceeds, and up to such amount as the Allowed General Unsecured Claims are paid in full;</p> <p>f. all Equity Interests of Amyris shall on the Plan Effective Date be cancelled and no property shall be received or retained on account of Equity Interests of Amyris and all Equity Interests of the other Debtors shall remain issued and outstanding;</p> <p>g. the DSM Contracts and DSM’s Claims shall receive treatment under the Plan that is Materially Consistent with the terms and conditions set forth herein and in <b><u>Exhibit C</u></b>;</p> <p>h. the Givaudan Contracts and Givaudan’s Claims shall receive treatment under the Plan that is Materially Consistent with the terms and conditions set forth herein and in <b><u>Exhibit D</u></b>;</p> <p>i. all Estate Causes of Action against the Released Parties will, on the Plan Effective Date, be settled and released;</p> <p>j. the Debtors’ Consumer Brands Business will be sold in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order; and</p> <p>k. The holders of Direct Claims will receive a distribution from the Direct Claims Recovery Pool as provided for herein.</p>	
Treatment of Claims <sup>1</sup> and Equity Interests		
Each holder of an Allowed Claim or Equity Interest, as applicable, shall receive the treatment described below in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for such holder’s Allowed Claim or Allowed Equity Interest and, unless otherwise set forth herein, the classifications and treatment of each Allowed Claim or Equity Interest apply to each individual Debtor.		
Type of Claim/Class	Treatment <sup>2</sup>	Impairment / Voting
DIP Facility Claims	On the Plan Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the DIP Facility Claims (other than the DIP Facility Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into	N/A

<sup>1</sup> "Claim" means any claim, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against any Debtors.

<sup>2</sup> Under the Plan, there shall be limited substantive consolidation of the Debtors' estates solely for the purposes of voting on the Plan by the holders of Claims and making distributions to holders of Claims.

	the Exit Facility or New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris), the DIP Lender will receive, at the option of the DIP Lender, in its sole discretion (x) a portion of the First Tranche Net Proceeds, the Second Tranche Net Proceeds, and the Third Tranche Net Proceeds as provided for herein, and (y) an amount equal to the DIP Facility Claims not paid on account of distributions of the First Net Tranche Proceeds, the Second Net Tranche Proceeds and the Third Net Tranche Proceeds rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into: (i) the Exit Facility and/or (ii) 100% New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris.	
<b>Administrative, Priority and Priority Tax Claims</b>	On or as soon as practicable after the later to occur of (i) the Plan Effective Date and (ii) the date such claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each holder of an administrative, priority or priority tax claim will receive in full and complete satisfaction of its Allowed Claim, either payment in cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.	Unimpaired / Deemed to Accept
<b>Foris Prepetition Secured Claims Class</b>	On the Plan Effective Date, holders of the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims will, at the option of the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, in each of their sole discretion, receive (x) a portion of the First Tranche Net Proceeds, the Second Tranche Net Proceeds, and the Third Tranche Net Proceeds as provided for herein, and (y) an amount equal to the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims not paid on account of distributions of the First Net Tranche Proceeds, the Second Net Tranche Proceeds and the Third Net Tranche Proceeds, rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into the Exit Facility and/or	Impaired / Entitled To Vote, Subject To The Plan Support Agreement

	100% New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris.	
<b>DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim Class</b>	On the Plan Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim, DSM will receive on account of the Allowed DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim a cash payment [on June 30, 2026] in the amount equal to the principal and accrued and unpaid non-default interest owing as of the Effective Date on account of the DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim (with interest accrued thereafter until the Allowed DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim is paid), which obligation will be documented by a Plan Promissory Note issued by Reorganized Amyris and secured by a Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement in the form and consistent with the terms set forth in <b><u>Exhibit C</u></b> .	Impaired / Entitled To Vote, [Subject To The Plan Support Agreement]
<b>DSM Other Secured Claim Class</b>	On the Plan Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the DSM Other Secured Claim, DSM's obligation to make earn-out payments to the Debtors under the DSM Agreements will be offset against the DSM Other Secured Claim and DSM will neither receive nor retain any other property under the Plan on account of the DSM Other Secured Claim.	Impaired / Entitled To Vote, [Subject To The Plan Support Agreement]
<b>Lavvan Secured Claim Class</b>	On the Plan Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the Lavvan Secured Claim, Lavvan will retain whatever lien it may have on the Debtors' assets solely to the extent it secures an Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim, and after such time as the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and/or the DIP Lender, as applicable, receives the indefeasible payment in cash in full of the obligations owing under the (i) Foris 2018 Loan, (ii) the DIP Facility Claims, [and (iii) such other Foris Prepetition Secured Claims as are determined by the	Impaired / Entitled To Vote

	Bankruptcy Court are required under the Lavvan Documents to be indefeasibly paid in cash in full prior to the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim being paid], thereafter Lavvan will receive equal annual amortizing deferred cash payments on the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim at a duration and rate to be determined by the Bankruptcy Court. <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Convertible Note Claims Class</b>	<p>On the Plan Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the Convertible Note Claims:</p> <p>(A) if the Convertible Notes Class votes to accept the Plan, each holder of an Allowed Convertible Note Claim will receive, on account of such Allowed Convertible Note Claim, a pro rata distribution of: (x) (i) \$17,250,000 from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (ii) \$17,250,000 from the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (iii) 31% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (iv) 77.5% of Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and (y) the New Notes, and up to such amount as the Allowed Convertible Notes Claim is paid in full, taking into account all distributions provided for in clause (x) (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), and (y); or</p> <p>(B) if the Convertible Notes Class votes to reject the Plan, each holder of an Allowed Convertible Note Claim will receive, on account of such Allowed Convertible Note Claim, a pro rata distribution of: (i) 31% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (ii) (x)</p>	Impaired / Entitled to Vote

<sup>3</sup> If the Allowed Lavvan Claim exceeds the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim, the difference shall be an Allowed General Unsecured Claim; *provided, however,* any distribution to be paid to Lavvan on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall be paid to: (i) the DIP Lender on account of the DIP Facility Claims that have not then been indefeasibly paid in cash in full; (ii) Foris on account of the Foris 2018 Loan Claims that have not then been indefeasibly paid in cash in full; and (iii) such other Foris Prepetition Secured Claims as are determined by the Bankruptcy Court are required under the Lavvan Documents to be indefeasibly paid in cash in full prior to the Lavvan Claims being paid that have not then been indefeasibly paid in cash in full, in each cash at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender, Foris and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, respectively.

	77.5% of the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, and up to such amount as the Allowed Convertible Notes Claim is paid in full.	
<b>General Unsecured Claims Class</b>	<p>Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims will receive on account of the Allowed General Unsecured Claims in full and complete satisfaction of such Claims, on the Plan Effective Date (or as soon as practicable thereafter), a pro rata distribution from the General Unsecured Claims Reserve.</p> <p>On the Plan Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the General Unsecured Claims Reserve shall be funded:</p> <p>(A) if the General Unsecured Claims Class votes to accept the Plan, the General Unsecured Claims Reserve shall receive: (i) \$8,000,000 from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (ii) \$5,000,000 from the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (iii) 9% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (iv) (A) 22.5% of the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, and up to such amount as the Allowed General Unsecured Claims are paid in full, taking into account all distributions provided for in clause (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv); or</p> <p>(B) if the General Unsecured Claims Class votes to reject the Plan, the General Unsecured Claims Reserve shall receive: (i) 9% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (ii) (x) 22.5% of the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche.</p>	Impaired / Entitled to Vote
<b>DSM Contract Claims Class</b>	On the Plan Effective Date, (x) if DSM votes to accept the Plan, the DSM Contracts shall be modified as set forth in <b><u>Exhibit C</u></b> and the DSM Contract Claims shall be allowed in the amount of \$0 and DSM shall neither receive nor retain any	Impaired / Entitled to Vote

	property under the Plan on account of the DSM Contract Claims except as provided for in <b>Exhibit C</b> ; and (y) if DSM votes to reject the Plan, the DSM Contracts shall be rejected and any Allowed DSM Contract Claims arising from such rejection shall be treated as a General Unsecured Claim for purposes of distribution under the Plan.	
<b>Givaudan Contract Claims Class</b>	On the Plan Effective Date, (x) if Givaudan votes to accept the Plan, the Givaudan Contracts shall be modified as set forth in <b>Exhibit D</b> and the Givaudan Contract Claims shall be allowed in the amount of \$0 and Givaudan shall neither receive nor retain any property under the Plan on account of the Givaudan Contract Claims except as otherwise provided for in <b>Exhibit D</b> ; and (y) if Givaudan votes to reject the Plan, the Givaudan Contracts shall be rejected and any Allowed Givaudan Contract Claims arising from such rejection shall be treated as a General Unsecured Claim for purposes of distribution under the Plan and shall receive the treatment provided for General Unsecured Claims.	Impaired / Entitled to Vote
<b>Intercompany Claims</b>	On the Plan Effective Date, all Allowed Intercompany Claims shall be, at the option of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, either: Reinstated; adjusted, converted to equity, otherwise set off, settled, distributed, or contributed; or canceled, released, or discharged without any distribution on account of such Claims.	Impaired / Not Entitled to Vote (Consented to Treatment)
<b>[Convenience Claims]</b>	[In full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Convenience Claim, on the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed Convenience Claim shall receive Cash equal to [____]% of the Allowed amount of its Allowed Convenience Claim.]	[Impaired / Entitled to Vote]

<b>Section 510(b) Claims Class</b>	In full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Section 510(b) Claim, on the Plan Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed Section 510(b) Claim shall neither receive nor retain any property under the Plan.	Impaired / Deemed to Reject
<b>Equity Interests Class</b>	On the Plan Effective Date, Equity Interests of Amyris will be cancelled and no property shall be received or retained on account of Equity Interests of Amyris.	Impaired / Deemed to Reject
<b>Other Terms</b>		
<b>Subordination</b>	The classification and treatment of Claims under the Plan shall determine the respective contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights of such Claims, and to the extent the Plan provides otherwise, any such other rights shall be settled, compromised, and released pursuant to the Plan.	
<b>Fees and Expenses</b>	All accrued fees and expenses of Goodwin Procter LLP, and any local counsel, and any other professionals and/or consultants for the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders (the “ <u>Prepetition Lender Advisors</u> ”), in each case, in accordance with the terms of their applicable engagement letters, shall be added to the outstanding principal balance of the DIP Facility Claims and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lender Secured Claims, respectively, as of the Plan Effective Date.	
<b>Sale of Consumer Brands Businesses</b>	The Debtors’ Consumer Brands Businesses will be sold during the Chapter 11 Cases in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order. Under the Plan, Net Proceeds from the sale of the Consumer Brand Businesses will be used to fund cash payments required to be made under the Plan on or after the Plan Effective Date.	
<b>Waterfall of Net Proceeds From Sale of Sold Assets</b>	<p>The Net Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets shall be distributed in accordance with the following waterfall:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. With respect to Net Cash Proceeds, in the following order of priority: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche;</li> <li>ii. Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche;</li> <li>iii. Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and</li> <li>iv. Fourth Net Cash Proceed Tranche.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	

	<p>b. With respect to Non-Cash Net Proceeds, based on the following percentages, at such time as such Non-Cash Net Proceeds are realized in cash:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 20% to the Convertible Notes Class to be added to the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan);<sup>4</sup></li> <li>ii. 5% to the General Unsecured Claim Reserve to be added to the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the General Unsecured Claim Class accepts the Plan);<sup>5</sup> and</li> <li>iii. 75% to Reorganized Amyris.</li> </ul> <p>c. See <b><u>Exhibit E</u></b> for an illustrative waterfall.</p>
<b>Executory Contracts, Licenses and Unexpired Leases</b>	Except for executory contracts, leases and licenses separately provided for under the Plan, the Plan will provide that executory contracts, intellectual property contracts and unexpired leases that are not assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected as of the Plan Effective Date (either pursuant to the Plan or a separate motion) will be deemed rejected pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.
<b>Tax Structure</b>	The terms of the Restructuring will be structured to maximize tax efficiencies for each of the Debtors, the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders as agreed to by such parties in accordance with the Plan and the Plan Supplement.
<b>Cancellation of Notes, Instruments, Certificates, and Other Documents</b>	On the Plan Effective Date, except to the extent otherwise provided in this Plan Term Sheet or the Plan, as applicable, and other than as to the DIP Facility Claims and Foris Prepetition Secured Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into the Exit Facility or New Common Stock, all notes, instruments, certificates, and other documents evidencing Claims or Equity Interests, including credit agreements and indentures, shall be canceled, and the Debtors' obligations thereunder or in any way related thereto shall be deemed satisfied in full and discharged.
<b>Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests</b>	Pursuant to section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in the Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release,

<sup>4</sup> For avoidance of doubt, if the Convertible Notes Class votes to reject the Plan its share of the Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds shall be distributed to Reorganized Amyris.

<sup>5</sup> For avoidance of doubt, if the General Unsecured Claim Class votes to reject the Plan its share of the Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds shall be distributed to Reorganized Amyris.

	<p>effective as of the Plan Effective Date, of Claims (including any intercompany claims that the Debtors resolve or compromise after the Plan Effective Date), Interests, and Estate Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claims and Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Estate Causes of Action that arose before the Plan Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims or Interests relate to services that employees of the Debtors have performed prior to the Plan Effective Date, and that arise from a termination of employment, any contingent or non-contingent liability on account of representations or warranties issued on or before the Plan Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not (a) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt or right is filed or deemed filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or Interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (c) the holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted the Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims and Interests subject to the occurrence of the Plan Effective Date.</p>
<p><b>Conditions Precedent to Confirmation</b></p>	<p>The confirmation of the Plan will be subject to the following conditions precedent, among others; <i>provided, however</i>, that any condition can be waived with the prior written consent of all of the Debtors, the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. the Disclosure Statement Order shall have been entered;</li> <li>b. the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been filed;</li> <li>c. the Plan Support Agreement shall not have been terminated and shall be in full force and effect;</li> <li>d. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the DIP Orders, and the Final DIP Order (in a form acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders in their sole and absolute discretion) shall be in full force and effect in accordance with the terms thereof, and no event of default shall be continuing thereunder or occur as a result of entry of the Confirmation Order;</li> <li>e. the Sale of the Consumer Brands Businesses shall have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court and the order approving</li> </ul>

	<p>the sale of the Consumer Brands Businesses shall be entered and not stayed or vacated;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>f. each of DSM and Givaudan have executed a joinder to the Plan Support Agreement and voted to accept the Plan;</li> <li>g. (A) the Consenting Convertible Noteholders shall have executed a joinder to the Plan Support Agreement and the Convertible Notes Class shall have voted to accept the Plan and (B) the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors shall have executed a joinder to the Plan Support Agreement and the General Unsecured Claims Class votes to accept the Plan;</li> <li>h. the Sold Assets, in the aggregate, shall generate cash Net Proceeds in an amount acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders;</li> <li>i. the amount of the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim shall be determined by the Bankruptcy Court and such amount shall be acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders in their sole and absolute discretion;</li> <li>j. the Debtors shall negotiate modifications to the Lease dated as of March 10, 2008 by and between ES East Associates, LLC and Amyris, Inc. (as from time to time amended, modified, supplemented, restated or amended and restated) for the real property located at 5885 Hollis Street, Emeryville, California that are acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders; and</li> <li>k. the Plan Releases, Third Party Releases, Exculpation and Injunction, Direct Claims Injunction provisions shall be approved and the Released Parties and Direct Claims Injunction Parties shall include such persons as is acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and the Debtors in their respective sole and absolute discretion.</li> </ul> <p>The foregoing conditions precedent are collectively referred to as the “<u>Confirmation Conditions Precedent</u>.”</p>
<p><b>Conditions Precedent to Plan Effective Date</b></p>	<p>The occurrence of the Plan Effective Date will be subject to the following conditions precedent, among others; <i>provided, however</i>, that any condition can be waived with the prior written consent of the Debtors and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. the Plan Support Agreement shall not have been terminated and shall be in full force and effect;</li> <li>b. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the DIP Orders, and the Final DIP Order shall be in full force and effect;</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order in form and substance Materially Consistent with the Plan Support Agreement, and the Confirmation Order shall be in full force and effect and not have been reversed, stayed, modified, or vacated on appeal;</li> <li>d. the Definitive Documents shall (i) be on terms Materially Consistent with the Plan Support Agreement and otherwise approved by the requisite parties thereto consistent with their respective consent and approval rights as set forth in the Plan Support Agreement and (ii) have been executed or deemed executed and delivered by each party thereto, and any conditions precedent related thereto shall have been satisfied or waived by the applicable party or parties;</li> <li>e. all actions, documents, and agreements necessary to implement and consummate the Plan shall have been effected and executed, including, without limitation, the closing of the sales of the Consumer Brands Businesses;</li> <li>f. each of the Exit Facility and related documentation shall have been executed and delivered by each party thereto, and any conditions precedent related thereto shall have been satisfied or waived (with the consent of the Debtors, the DIP Lender, the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, and the Exit Facility Lenders), other than such conditions that relate to the effectiveness of the Plan and related transactions, including payment of fees and expenses;</li> <li>g. all fees, expenses, and other amounts payable to the DIP Lender, the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and the Consenting Stakeholders as provided for in the Plan Support Agreement shall have been satisfied in full (or provision for such payment made); and</li> <li>h. the Debtors, the DIP Lenders and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan and each of the other transactions contemplated by the Restructuring.</li> </ul> <p>The foregoing conditions precedent are collectively referred to as the “<u>Effective Date Conditions Precedent</u>.”</p>
<b>Definitive Documents</b>	<p>This Plan Term Sheet does not include a description of all of the terms, conditions, and other provisions that will be contained in the Definitive Documents (as defined in the Plan Support Agreement), which shall be in form and substance subject to the consent rights set forth herein and in the Plan Support Agreement.</p>

**Direct Claims Recovery Pool**

The Plan shall establish on the Plan Effective Date, and in consideration for being bound by the Third-Party Releases provided by holders of Direct Claims, a Direct Claims Recovery Pool that will be comprised of the distributions to be made to the holders of Direct Claims from any D&O Insurance Settlement and the Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust, to fund distributions to holders of Direct Claims in accordance with the Plan, after payment of all direct out of pocket administrative, personnel, legal costs and expenses incurred after the Plan Effective Date in administering the Direct Claims Recovery Pool, and making distributions from the Direct Claims Recovery Pool on account of such Direct Claims. The mechanics for establishing, implementing and administering the Direct Claims Recovery Pool will be set forth in the Plan and Plan Supplement.

The Direct Claims Recovery Pool shall be distributed pro rata based upon the following percentages: (i) 25% to holders of Direct Claims that are holders of Equity Interests; (ii) 38.75% to holders of Direct Claims that are holders of Convertible Notes; (iii) 11.25% to holders of Direct Claims that are holders of General Unsecured Claims; and (i) 25% to Reorganized Amyris.

The distributions to be made under the Plan to holders of Direct Claims shall be the sole source of recovery for any and all such Direct Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, holders of Direct Claims are not entitled to receive distributions or other payment of funds from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust on behalf of, related to, or with respect to, such Direct Claims.

If the Third-Party Releases are not approved by the Bankruptcy Court, each holder of a Direct Claim may voluntarily elect to receive its Pro Rata share of 50% of the portion of the Direct Claims Recovery Pool to which it is entitled by electing to grant the Third-Party Releases, through the following methods: (x) for (i) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and vote to accept the Plan, (ii) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and (a) vote to reject the Plan or (b) abstain from voting on the Plan and, in either case, do not elect to exercise their right to opt out of granting the Third-Party Releases, and (y) for holders of Claims and Interests who are deemed to accept or reject the Plan and are provided with a notice of non-voting status providing them with the right to opt out of the Third-Party Releases and do not elect to exercise such right; *provided*, that, as applicable, the Direct Claims Threshold is satisfied. Any undistributed amounts in the Direct Claims Recovery Pool that would have otherwise been allocated to holders of Direct Claims that opted out of granting the Third-Party Release shall revert to the Reorganized Amyris.

<b>Organizational Documents and Governance</b>	The organizational documents for the Reorganized Debtors (including, without limitation, charters, bylaws, operating agreements, and other organization documents, as applicable (the “ <u>New Reorganized Debtors Organizational Documents</u> ”), the identities of the directors, managers, members and officers, as applicable, of the Reorganized Amyris, and the terms and conditions of any voting rights shall be set forth in the Plan Supplement.
<b>Retention of Jurisdiction</b>	The Plan will provide that the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction for usual and customary matters.
<b>Estate Causes of Action</b>	The Plan will settle and release all Estate Causes of Action against the Released Parties as set forth in <b><u>Exhibit F</u></b> (the “ <u>Plan Release</u> ”) To the extent the Estate Causes of Action are not settled or released, the Reorganized Amyris shall retain all rights to commence and pursue any Estate Causes of Action, other than any Estate Causes of Action that the Debtors have released pursuant to the Plan. For avoidance of doubt, Reorganized Amyris shall retain, without limitation, all rights to commence and pursue any Estate Causes of Action (including, without limitation, causes of action under Section 547 of the Bankruptcy Code) other than (i) causes of action that constitute Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets, (ii) any causes of action of the Debtors and Estates against the Released Parties, and (iii) any causes of action sold or transferred to third parties, including, without limitation, causes of action sold as part of the Sold Assets.
<b>Third Party Releases</b>	The Plan shall include a third party release of the Released Parties by the Releasing Parties as set forth in <b><u>Exhibit F</u></b> (the “ <u>Third Party Release</u> ”).
<b>Direct Claims Injunction</b>	The Plan shall include in connection with the Third-Party Release a an injunction as set forth in <b><u>Exhibit F</u></b> (the “ <u>Direct Claims Injunction</u> ”).
<b>Exculpation</b>	The Plan shall include a customary exculpation provision for estate fiduciaries and other parties in connection with all matters arising in connection with the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, all matters arising during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, negotiation, documentation, and implementation of the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement, solicitation of votes on the Plan, and the Plan.
<b>Insurance</b>	The Plan will provide for Estate Causes of Action against the Excluded Parties to be prosecuted by the Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust – but if on or before the Plan Effective Date the Debtors have not entered into a D&O Insurance Settlement such

	settled claims shall not be assigned to the Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust.
<b>Management and Key Employee Programs</b>	The Plan will provide that Reorganized Amyris will adopt, post-Effective Date, one or more equity-linked management incentive plans, providing for the issuance, from time to time, subject to vesting and other conditions, of equity-linked awards, as approved by the New Board of Reorganized Amyris.
<b>General Unsecured Claim Reserve</b>	The Plan shall establish under the Plan on the Plan Effective Date a reserve (the “ <u>General Unsecured Claim Reserve</u> ”) that will be comprised of the distributions to be made to the General Unsecured Claim Reserve from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, to fund pro rata distributions to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims in accordance with the Plan, after payment of all direct out of pocket administrative, personnel, legal costs and expenses of the Estate incurred after the Plan Effective Date in determining the Allowed General Unsecured Claims and making distributions from the General Unsecured Claim Reserve on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims. The mechanics of establishing, implementing and administering the General Unsecured Claim Reserve shall be set forth in the Plan and Plan Supplement.
<b>Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust</b>	<p>On the Plan Effective Date, whether or not the Debtors have executed a D&amp;O Insurance Settlement, an Excluded Party Litigation Trust will be established for the benefit of the Direct Claims Recovery Pool and Reorganized Amyris as provided herein.</p> <p>The Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust will be funded with: (i) \$[●]; and (ii) an assignment of all causes of action of the Debtors and Estates against Excluded Parties (excluding (i) any causes of action against the Released Parties, and (ii) any causes of action sold or transferred to third parties including, without limitation, any causes of action sold as part of the Sold Assets); <i>provided however</i>, the preceding category (ii) shall be subject to any applicable D&amp;O Insurance Settlement. The Trustee of the Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall be selected by the Debtors’ Independent Director Mr. Freddie Reiss, and shall be reasonably acceptable to the DIP Lender and Foris Prepetition Secured Parties.</p>

<b>Defined Terms</b>	
<b>Ad Hoc Noteholder Group</b>	Shall mean the informal ad hoc group of Noteholders identified as an Ad Hoc Noteholder Group in that certain <i>Verified Statement of the Ad Hoc Noteholder Group Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019</i> [Docket No. 129].
<b>Ad Hoc Noteholder Group Professional Fees</b>	If the Ad Hoc Committee of Convertible Note Holders execute the Plan Support Agreement, no more than \$[●] fees and expenses owed to Paul Hastings, Blank Rome, and BRG, in connection with their representation of the Ad Hoc Committee of Convertible Note Holders, shall be paid pursuant to their respective fee letters with the Debtors and orders of the Bankruptcy Court in respect of the same.
<b>Administrative Claim</b>	Shall mean a Claim for costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses incurred on or after the Petition Date and before the Plan Effective Date of preserving the Estates and operating the Debtors' businesses; (b) Allowed Professional Fee Claims; and (c) all fees and charges assessed against the Estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of the Judicial Code.
<b>Affiliate</b>	Shall have the meaning given to such term in the Bankruptcy Code.
<b>Allowed</b>	Shall mean all or a portion of a Claim against the Debtors or an Equity Interest in the Debtors (a) that has been listed by the Debtors in the Schedules as liquidated in amount and not "disputed" or "contingent," and with respect to which no contrary proof of Claim or proof of Equity Interest has been filed or an objection or request for estimation has been filed on or before the claims objection deadline or the expiration of such other applicable period fixed by the Bankruptcy Court, (b) with respect to which a proof of claim or proof of interest has been filed and as to which no objection or request for estimation has been filed on or before the claims objection deadline or the expiration of such other applicable period fixed by the Bankruptcy Court, (c) as to which any objection has been filed on or before the claims objection deadline or the expiration of such other applicable period fixed by the bankruptcy court and such objection has been settled, waived, withdrawn or denied by a final order, or (d) that is allowed (i) by a final order, or (ii) by a stipulation entered into between the holder of such claim or interest and reorganized Amyris on or after the Plan Effective Date. For purposes of computing distributions under the Plan, a claim or Equity Interest that has been deemed "Allowed" shall not include interest, costs, fees or charges on such claim or Equity Interest from and after the Petition Date, except as provided in Bankruptcy Code section 506(b) or as otherwise expressly set forth in the Plan.
<b>Bar Date</b>	Shall mean the date set by order of the Bankruptcy Court for the filing of a proof of claim against the Debtors.
<b>Bidding Procedures Order</b>	Shall mean an order of the Bankruptcy Court, in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, establishing the procedures to be followed in connection with the marketing, diligence, solicitation of qualified bid, review of qualified bids, negotiation and documentation of purchase agreements, auction among

	qualified bidders, and other terms, conditions and procedures to govern the sale of a portion of, the Consumer Brands Businesses.
<b>Claim</b>	Shall have the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.
<b>Class</b>	Shall mean a class of Claims or Interests as designated under the Plan.
<b>Committee</b>	Shall mean the statutory committee of unsecured creditors appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code by the U.S. Trustee pursuant to the <i>United States Trustee's Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors</i> [Docket No. 152] on August 27, 2023, as may be reconstituted from time to time.
<b>Consenting Contract Counterparties</b>	Shall mean each of DSM and Givaudan who executes the Plan Support Agreement.
<b>Consenting Convertible Noteholders</b>	Shall mean each holder of Convertible Notes who (i) is a member of the Ad Hoc Noteholder Group and (ii) executes the Plan Support Agreement.
<b>Consumer Brands</b>	<p>Shall mean Biossance<sup>®</sup>, JVN<sup>™</sup>, Rose Inc.<sup>™</sup>, Pipette<sup>®</sup>, MenoLabs<sup>™</sup>, Stripes<sup>™</sup>, and 4U by Tia<sup>™</sup>.</p> <p>For the avoidance of doubt, the Consumer Brands shall not include any of the equity interests, assets or business with respect to Terasana<sup>®</sup>, Eco-Fabulous<sup>™</sup>, Costa Brazil<sup>®</sup>, OLIKA<sup>™</sup>, Beauty Labs, Purecane<sup>™</sup>, and Onda Beauty, which shall be sold pursuant to the De Minimis Assets Sale Order.</p>
<b>Consumer Brands Businesses</b>	Shall mean the business, operations, assets used in connection with the Consumer Brands [(but excluding Estate Causes of Action, intercompany receivables, contracts unless assumed and assigned to the buyer with cure payments made by the buyer, privileged books and records, and employees, unless timely offers are made to employees of such businesses on terms of employment at least the same as the current terms of employment)].
<b>[Convenience Claim]</b>	[Shall mean a Claim against any of the Debtors that would otherwise be a General Unsecured Claim but for the fact that the Claim is Allowed in an amount that is greater than \$0 and less than or equal to \$[ ] or for which the Holder of a General Unsecured Claim elects to reduce the Allowed amount of its Claim to \$[ ]; <i>provided, however</i> , that a Claim may not be sub-divided into multiple Claims of \$[ ] or less for purposes of receiving treatment as a Convenience Claim.]
<b>Convertible Notes</b>	Shall mean those certain convertible notes issued under that certain Indenture dated as of November 15, 2021 for 1.50% Convertible Senior Notes Due 2026 in an aggregate principal amount outstanding of approximately \$690,000,000.
<b>Convertible Noteholders</b>	Shall mean the holders of the Convertible Notes (including any of their respective assignees under the terms and conditions of the Indenture) for the Convertible Notes.

<b>D&amp;O Insurance Policies</b>	Shall mean the Debtor's Director and Officer insurance policies in effect as of the Petition Date.
<b>D&amp;O Insurance Settlement</b>	Shall mean the Debtors' settlement entered into prior to the Plan Effective Date with each of the insurance company carriers with respect to the D&O Insurance policies, which settlement provides for the insurance company carriers to buy back the D&O Insurance Policies for the payment of a purchase price to be agreed by the Debtors' Independent Director and the insurance company carriers.
<b>Debtors</b>	Shall mean AB Technologies LLC, Amyris Clean Beauty, Inc., Amyris Fuels, LLC, Amyris, Inc., Amyris-Olika, LLC, Aprinnova, LLC, Clean Beauty 4U Holdings, LLC, Clean Beauty 4U LLC, Clean Beauty Collaborative, Inc., Onda Beauty Inc., and Upland 1 LLC.
<b>De Minimis Assets Sale Order</b>	<i>Order (I) Establishing Procedures Governing the Sale or Transfer of Certain De Minimis Assets and Non-Operating Brands, and (II) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 205].</i>
<b>DIP Facility</b>	Shall mean that superpriority senior secured delayed draw debtor in possession financing in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$190,000,000 (the loans under the DIP Facility, the " <u>DIP Loans</u> ") as approved by that certain interim order approving the DIP Facility [Docket No. 54] (the " <u>Initial Interim DIP Order</u> ") and as further approved by that certain second interim order [Docket No. 322] (the " <u>Second Interim DIP Order</u> ") and as further approved by that certain final order approving the DIP Facility [Docket No. ____] (the " <u>Final DIP Order</u> ") and, together with the "Initial Interim DIP Order and the Second Interim DIP Order, the " <u>DIP Orders</u> "). The Debtors' obligations under the DIP Facility are referred to herein as the " <u>DIP Facility Claims</u> ."
<b>DIP Lender</b>	Shall mean Euagore, LLC.
<b>Direct Claims</b>	Shall mean any Claim or cause of action held by a Releasing Party against any of the Released Parties (excluding, however, the Debtors), and their respective Related Parties, but only to the extent such Claims arise from, relate to, or are connected with, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, the Debtors, including their respective assets, liabilities, operations, financings, contractual agreements, licenses, and including the governance thereof, and existing on or prior to the Effective Date (including prior to the Petition Date).
<b>Direct Claims Injunction Parties</b>	Shall mean (a) the Reorganized Debtors; (b) the Foris Prepetition Secured Parties; and (c) the Related Parties of the foregoing parties.
<b>Direct Claims Recovery Pool</b>	Shall mean the net proceeds of D&O Insurance Settlement and the net proceeds of Estate Causes of Action assigned to the Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust and distributed to the Direct Claims Recovery Pool and thereafter to be distributed to the holders of Direct Claims and Reorganized Amyris in such amounts as provided for herein.

<b>Direct Claims Threshold</b>	Shall mean (a) with respect to holders of Direct Claims who are creditors of the Debtors, creditors who hold at least a majority in amount of the Claims asserted against the Debtors (such Claims measured as of the Petition Date on the same basis as such Claims are allowed for voting purposes) do not elect to opt out of granting the Third-Party Release; and (b) with respect to holders of Direct Claims who are holders of any Equity Interests, such holders who hold at least a majority of the outstanding common stock of Amyris (excluding for purposes of such calculation, any outstanding common stock of Amyris held by any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties) (such outstanding common stock of Amyris measured as of the Petition Date) do not elect to opt out of granting the Third-Party Release.
<b>DSM</b>	Shall mean DSM Finance B.V. and its Affiliates.
<b>DSM Contracts</b>	Shall mean the contracts listed on <u>Schedule A</u> annexed hereto, as each has been amended, modified, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time, including all other contracts, agreements and licenses by and between DSM and the Debtors and the Debtors' Affiliates (but Excluding the DSM Loan Agreement).
<b>DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim</b>	Shall mean that certain claim in the aggregate principal amount outstanding of \$29,000,000 pursuant to that certain Loan and Security Agreement by and among the Company, the Subsidiary Guarantors and DSM Finance B.V. dated October 11, 2022 (as further amended, supplemented, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "DSM Loan Agreement") secured by a lien on Amyris's Equity Interests in Amyris RealSweet LLC.
<b>DSM Other Secured Claim</b>	Shall mean that certain claim in the aggregate principal amount outstanding of \$45,000,000 pursuant to the DSM Loan Agreement secured by a lien on Amyris's right to receive certain earn-out payments pursuant to Section 3.5 of the Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2021, by and among, DSM Nutritional Products Ltd., as buyer and Amyris as seller.
<b>Equity Interest</b>	Shall mean the legal interests, equitable interests, contractual interests, equity interests or ownership interests, or other rights of any entity in the Debtors, including all equity securities (as defined in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code), capital stock, stock certificates, common stock, preferred stock, partnership interests, limited liability company or membership interests, rights, treasury stock, options, warrants, contingent warrants, convertible or exchangeable securities, investment securities, subscriptions or other agreements and contractual rights to acquire or obtain such an interest or share in the Debtors, partnership interests in the Debtors' stock appreciation rights, conversion rights, repurchase rights, redemption rights, dividend rights, preemptive rights, subscription rights and liquidation preferences, puts, calls, awards or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to any such equity, common stock, preferred stock, ownership interests or other shares of capital stock of the Debtors or obligating the Debtors to issue, transfer or sell any shares of capital stock whether or not certificated, transferable, voting or denominated "stock" or a similar security.

<b>Estates or Estate</b>	Shall mean the Debtors' estates created by Bankruptcy Code section 541 upon the commencement of the chapter 11 cases for the Debtors on the Petition Date.
<b>Estate Causes of Action</b>	Shall mean all Claims, Avoidance Actions, actions, causes of action, choses in action, suits, debts, dues, damages, defenses, judgments, set-off claims, third-party claims, counterclaims, and cross claims that are or may be pending or existing on the Plan Effective Date against any entity, based in law or equity, including, but not limited to, under the Bankruptcy Code, whether direct, indirect, known or unknown, derivative, or otherwise and whether asserted or unasserted as of the date of entry of the Confirmation Order, and including unknown Estate Causes of Action that have not been released by the Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court.
<b>Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust</b>	Shall mean a litigation trust established for the benefit of the Direct Claims Recovery Pool and Reorganized Amyris on the Effective Date in accordance with the Plan and the applicable trust agreement.
<b>Excluded Parties</b>	See <u>Exhibit F</u> .
<b>Excluded Party Direct Claim</b>	See <u>Exhibit F</u> .
<b>Exit Facility</b>	Shall mean a term loan credit facility of the Reorganized Debtors, with the terms and conditions as described in <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto.
<b>Exit Facility Lenders</b>	Shall mean those lender parties who timely commit to provide a portion of the Exit Facility Loans and shall include the Foris DIP Lenders, the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, such other Persons acceptable to the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders.
<b>Exit Facility Loans</b>	Shall mean the loans extended by the Exit Facility Lenders under the Exit Facility.
<b>First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche</b>	Shall mean the Net Cash Proceeds, up to \$250,000,000, from the sale of the Sold Assets that are distributed in the following order of priority: (i) the amount required to pay all accrued and unpaid administrative expenses as of the Effective Date of the Plan; (ii) \$100,000,000 on account of the DIP Facility Claims and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Claims to be applied, at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to the DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Claims, respectively; (iii) (a) \$17,250,000 to the holders of Convertible Notes (if the Convertible Notes Class votes to accept the Plan) and (b) \$8,000,000 to the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims (if the General Unsecured Claims Class votes to accept the Plan), in each case, on a pro rata basis; and (iv) all remainder to be applied, at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to the DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Claims, respectively

<b>Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders</b>	Shall mean collectively, Foris Ventures, LLC, Perrara Ventures, LLC, Anesma Group, LLC, Anjo Ventures, LLC, and Muirisc, LLC.
<b>Foris Prepetition Secured Claims</b>	Shall mean those certain secured claims in aggregate principal amount of at least \$296,000,000 plus at least \$16,100,000 of accrued and unpaid interest as of the Petition Date, for a total of at least \$312,100,000 as of the Petition Date, plus any other premiums, fees, costs, or other amounts due and owing pursuant to those certain (i) Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, Amyris Clean Beauty, Inc., Amyris Fuels, LLC, and AB Technologies LLC, as guarantors, and Foris Ventures, LLC, as lender, dated as of October 28, 2019, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (the “ <u>Foris 2018 Loan</u> ”), (ii) Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Foris, as lender, dated as of September 27, 2022, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, (iii) Bridge Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Perrara Ventures, LLC, as lender, dated as of March 10, 2023, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, (iv) Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Anesma Group, LLC, as lender, dated as of June 5, 2023, (v) Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantor, and Anjo Ventures, LLC, as lender, dated June 29, 2023, and (vi) Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Muirisc, LLC, and lender, dated as of August 2, 2023 (all of the foregoing as further amended, supplemented, amended and restated, or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date).
<b>Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche</b>	Shall mean the Net Cash Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets after payment of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, and the Third Net Cash Proceeds that are distributed based upon the following percentages: (i) 77.5% to the holders of Convertible Notes and 22.5% to the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, in each case, on a pro rata basis; <i>provided</i> that the Allowed Convertible Note Claims the Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall not recover more than their respective Allowed claims; (ii) and in the event the Allowed Convertible Note Claims the Allowed General Unsecured Claims recover their respective Allowed Claims, the remainder Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche shall be retained by Reorganized Amyris.
<b>General Unsecured Claim</b>	Shall mean any unsecured Claim against any of the Debtors, other than: (a) an Administrative Claim; (b) a Priority Tax Claim; (c) an Other Priority Claim; (d) a Convertible Note Claim; (e) a Section 510(b) Claim; (f) a Direct Claim [or (g) a Convenience Claim]. For the avoidance of doubt, other than Convenience Claims, General Unsecured Claims include (i) unsecured Claims resulting from the rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and (ii) unsecured Claims resulting from litigation against one or more of the Debtors.

<b>Givaudan</b>	Shall mean Givaudan, SA and its Affiliates.
<b>Givaudan Contracts</b>	Shall mean the contracts listed on <u>Schedule B</u> annexed hereto, as each has been amended, modified, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time, including all other contracts, agreements and licenses by and between Givaudan and the Debtors and the Debtors' Affiliates.
<b>Interest</b>	Shall mean the legal interests, equitable interests, contractual interests, equity interests or ownership interests, or other rights of any Entity in the Debtors, including all equity securities (as defined in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code), capital stock, stock certificates, common stock, preferred stock, partnership interests, limited liability company or membership interests, rights, treasury stock, options, warrants, contingent warrants, convertible or exchangeable securities, investment securities, subscriptions or other agreements and contractual rights to acquire or obtain such an interest or share in the Debtors, partnership interests in the Debtors' stock appreciation rights, conversion rights, repurchase rights, redemption rights, dividend rights, preemptive rights, subscription rights and liquidation preferences, puts, calls, awards or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to any such equity, common stock, preferred stock, ownership interests or other shares of capital stock of the Debtors or obligating the Debtors to issue, transfer or sell any shares of capital stock whether or not certificated, transferable, voting or denominated "stock" or a similar security.
<b>Lavvan</b>	Shall mean Lavvan, Inc.
<b>Lavvan Claims</b>	Shall mean in the aggregate: (i) the Claims arising under, related to or connected with, in any manner whatsoever, the Lavvan Documents; (ii) the Claims asserted by, or that could be asserted by, Lavvan in, connection, with, or related to, the Lavvan Proceedings; and (iii) any and all other Claims that Lavvan has, or may have, against the Debtors and its Affiliates as of the Effective Date of the Plan.
<b>Lavvan Documents</b>	Shall mean the following documents: (i) Research, Collaboration and License Agreement between Amyris and Lavvan dated March 18, 2019 (the " <u>RCLA</u> "); (ii) Security Agreement between Amyris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019; (iii) Subordination Agreement between Amyris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019; (iv) Consent and Waiver, between Amyris and Foris Ventures, LLC dated May 2, 2019; (v) Escrow Agreement between Amyris, Lavvan, and SciSafe Inc. dated May 20, 2019 (the " <u>Lavvan Escrow</u> "); (vi) DIPA Co., Limited Liability Company Agreement between Amyris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019; (vii) Intellectual Property Assignment between Amyris and DIPA Co., LLC dated May 2, 2019; (viii) License Agreement between Amyris and DIPA Co., LLC dated May 2, 2019; (ix) License Agreement between Lavvan and DIPA Co., LLC dated May 2, 2019; and (x) all other documents, agreements, contracts, licenses by and among Lavvan and the Debtors and their affiliates, and the same have been amended, modified, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

<b>Lavvan Escrow Materials</b>	Shall mean the various strains and associated materials specified in Section 4.4.4 of the RCLA subject to and deposit with the Lavvan Escrow.
<b>Lavvan Proceedings</b>	Shall mean that certain arbitration proceeding and that certain Complaint filed in the United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case 1:20-cv-07386-JPO) by Lavvan as plaintiff against Amyris as defendant.
<b>Lavvan Secured Claims</b>	Shall mean the Lavvan Claims to the extent they are secured by a valid and enforceable lien against any of the Debtors' property.
<b>Materially Consistent</b>	Shall mean consistent in all material respects with the treatment of claims against, and the extension of credit to, the Debtors. as described in this Plan Term Sheet for the applicable holder of an Allowed Claim (including DIP Facility Claims) and including the terms and conditions set forth in <b><u>Schedules A, B, C, D and E</u></b> hereto.
<b>New Common Stock</b>	Shall mean 100% of the common stock, common shares, ordinary shares, or other common Interest or unit, as applicable, of Reorganized Amyris.
<b>New Notes</b>	Shall mean those certain notes, in the aggregate principal amount of [\$34,500,000] to be issued by Reorganized Amyris on the Plan Effective Date, with the terms and conditions as described in <b><u>Exhibit B</u></b> hereto.
<b>Net Cash Proceeds</b>	Net Proceeds that are paid in cash at closing of the sale of the Sold Assets.
<b>Net Proceeds</b>	Shall mean the proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets net of all costs, fees and expenses incurred and claims to be paid in connection with the closing of such sale, including, without limitation, (i) all cure costs, taxes, direct fees and expenses, (ii) closing pro-rations, (ii) any other out-of-pocket fees and expenses incurred in connection with closing, and (iv) all success fees, employee bonuses paid as a result of the closing of the Sold Assets (including amounts paid pursuant to the programs approved by that certain <i>Order (I) Approving Key Employee Incentive for Senior Leadership Employees and (II) Approving Key Employee Retention Plan for Non-Insider Employees</i> [Docket No. 286]; provided, however, the fees and expenses of the professionals employed by the Debtors, the Committee, the Ad-Hoc Noteholder Group, the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders shall not be included in the computation of Net Proceeds.
<b>Non-Cash Net Proceeds</b>	Shall mean gross proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets that is not Net Cash Proceeds, less the costs and expenses incurred in the conversion of such Non-Cash Net Proceeds to Net Cash Proceeds.
<b>Petition Date</b>	Shall mean the first date of the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases.
<b>Plan Effective Date</b>	Shall mean the date on which all conditions to the effectiveness of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with its terms and the Plan has been substantially consummated.

<b>Plan Voting Deadline</b>	Shall mean the date set by the Bankruptcy Court as the deadline for impaired classes of Claims and Interests under the Plan entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
<b>Priority Tax Claim</b>	Shall mean any Claim of a governmental unit of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.
<b>Professional Fee Claims</b>	Shall mean all Administrative Claims for the compensation of the Estates' professionals and the reimbursement of expenses incurred by such professionals through and including the Plan Effective Date to the extent such fees and expenses have not been previously paid.
<b>Related Parties</b>	See <u>Exhibit F</u> .
<b>Released Parties</b>	See <u>Exhibit F</u> .
<b>Releasing Parties</b>	See <u>Exhibit F</u> .
<b>Reorganized Amyris</b>	Shall mean the Debtors from and after the Plan Effective Date.
<b>Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche</b>	Shall mean the Net Cash Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets, to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are greater than \$250,000,001 but equal to or less than \$350,000,000, and after payment of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, that are to be distributed in the following order of priority: (i) (a) \$5,000,000 to the General Unsecured Claim Reserve (if the General Unsecured Class votes to accept the Plan) and (b) \$17,250,000 to the Convertible Notes Class (if the Convertible Notes Class votes to accept the Plan), in each case, on a pro rata basis; and (ii) \$72,750,000 (or the balance if greater) to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders to be applied, at their option, and in their sole discretion, to the DIP Facility Claims and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims.
<b>Section 510(b) Claim</b>	Shall mean any Claim subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, including, but not limited to, Claims asserted in or related to the Securities Actions.
<b>Securities Actions</b>	Shall mean (a) <i>Bonner v. Doerr, et al.</i> , Case No. 4:19-cv-03621, previously pending in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California; (b) <i>Carlson v. Doerr, et al.</i> , Case No. 4:19-cv-06230, previously pending in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California; (c) <i>Kimbrough v. Melo, et al.</i> , Case No. 4:20-cv-09227, previously pending in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California; (d) <i>Bonner v. Melo</i> , Case No. 20 –CIV-04799, Superior Court of San Mateo County; (e) <i>Roth v. Foris Ventures, LLC, et al.</i> , Case No. 21-CV-4288-YGR, U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California; and (f) any other previous, current or subsequent shareholder derivative suits naming the Company and any of the Company's current and former officers and directors, as defendants[, relating to allegedly misleading statements and omissions made in connection with the Company's securities filings]; and (e) any appeals of the foregoing actions.

<b>Sold Assets</b>	Shall mean the Consumer Brands Businesses that are sold.
<b>Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche</b>	<p>Shall mean the Net Cash Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets, to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are greater than \$350,000,001 and after distribution of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, that are to be distributed pro rata based upon the following percentages: (i) 9% to the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche to the General Unsecured Claim Reserve;(ii) 31% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche to the Convertible Notes Class; and (iii) 60% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders to be applied, at their option, and in their sole discretion, to the DIP Facility Claims and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims; <i>provided</i> that the distribution set forth in (ii) herein shall not exceed the balance of (x) \$340,000,000 minus (y) the payments made from the First Net Cash Proceeds and the Second Net Cash Proceeds to the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders (the “<u>DIP Lender/Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders Third Tranche Cap</u>”); <i>provided, further</i>, and for the avoidance of doubt, at such time as payments to the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders from the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche equals the DIP Lender/Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders Third Tranche Cap, the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche shall be suspended and of no force and effect and the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche shall apply with respect to an additional Net Cash Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets after payment of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, and the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche.</p>

**Exhibit A****Exit Facility – Indicative Terms**

Borrower	Reorganized Debtors
Lender	DIP Lender and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders
Amount	Up to [\$100,000,000] in new money advances plus such amount of the DIP Facility Claims and the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims that may be rolled up and amended and restated as part of the Exit Facility
Interest Rate	[6%]
Payment	Same as the DIP Facility
Security	Same as the DIP Facility
Maturity	Five (5) years after the Plan Effective Date; <i>provided, however</i> , if any portion of the outstanding DIP Facility and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Loans is amended and restated or rolled-over into Reorganized Amyris, the Maturity shall be up to ten (10) years after the Plan Effective Date.
Principal Payments	No amortization; prepayments required upon disposition of collateral
Representations, Warranties, Covenants, Other	Customary for similar loans and consistent with the DIP Facility, as modified for the business plan, projections and facts and circumstances applicable to the Reorganized Debtors

**Exhibit B****New Notes – Indicative Terms**

Issuer	Reorganized Amyris
Holder	Beneficial Holders of Convertible Notes
Amount	[\$34,500,000]
Interest Rate and Payment	[12%], at the option of the Issuer payable in kind on the first year anniversary of the Plan Effective Date, and semi-annually thereafter
Ranking	General unsecured obligations
Maturity	Four (4) years after the Plan Effective Date
Principal Payments	Annual payments of \$5,000,000 on each of the first and second anniversary of the Plan Effective Date, \$10,000,000 on the third anniversary of the Plan Effective Date, and \$14,500,000 on the fourth anniversary of the Plan Effective Date; prepayable at any time without an premium or penalty.
Representations, Warranties, Covenants, Other	<p>Representations limited to: (i) power; (ii) authority; (iii) issuance; and (iv) enforceability.</p> <p>Covenants to (i) restricted payments on account of New Common Stock (with customary exclusions); and (ii) any affiliate transaction that is not at least as favorable as an arm's length transaction with an affiliate, or approved by disinterested members of the governing body, but excluding transactions with respect to any equity or debt financings, intercompany transactions, [and TBD].</p>

**Exhibit C**

**DSM Contract Claims**

If DSM votes to accept the Plan, the DSM Contracts, including those identified on Schedule A.1, shall be rejected, terminated and modified, on the Effective Date, and a new agreement with DSM will be executed to incorporate the terms and conditions as described in the Plan Supplement.

DSM Plan Promissory Note and DSM Plan Promissory Note Security Agreement to be consistent with the Plan and filed as part of the Plan Supplement.

**Exhibit D**

**Givaudan Contract Claims**

If Givaudan votes to accept the Plan, the Givaudan Contracts, including those identified on Schedule B.1, shall be rejected, terminated and modified, on the Effective Date, and a new agreement with Givaudan will be executed to incorporate the terms and conditions as described in the Plan Supplement.

**Exhibit E****Illustrative Waterfall**

<p><b>First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche</b></p> <p><b>(Net Cash Proceeds up to \$250,000,000)</b></p>	<p>In the following order of priority to the extent of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$75,000,000 (estimate) - Accrued and Unpaid Administrative Claims;</li> <li>• \$100,000,000 on account of the DIP Facility Claims and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Claims to be applied, at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to the DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Claims, respectively;</li> <li>• (a) \$17,500,000 - Convertible Notes Class (if the Class accepts the Plan) and (b) \$8,000,000 – General Unsecured Claims Reserve (if the Class accepts the Plan); and</li> <li>• all remainder to be applied, at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to the DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Claims, respectively.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche</b></p> <p><b>(Net Cash Proceeds between \$250,000,001 and \$350,000,000)</b></p>	<p>In the following order of priority to the extent of the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (a) \$5,000,000 – General Unsecured Claims Reserve (if the Class accepts the Plan) and (b) \$17,250,000 – Convertible Notes Class (if the Class accepts the Plan); and</li> <li>• \$72,750,000 (or the balance if greater) to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders to be applied, at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to the</li> </ul>

	DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Claims.
<b>Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche</b> <b>(Net Cash Proceeds to the extent greater than \$350,000,000<sup>1</sup>, less the amount of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche)</b>	Based upon the following percentages to the extent of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9% to the General Unsecured Claims Reserve;</li> <li>• 31% to the Convertible Notes Class; and</li> <li>• 60% to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders to be applied, at their option, and in their sole discretion, to the DIP Facility Claims and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims (not to exceed the DIP Lender/Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders Third Tranche Cap).</li> </ul>
<b>Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche</b>	Based upon the following percentages to the extent of the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche: <p>Net Cash Proceeds less the sum of First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 22.5% to the General Unsecured Claims Reserve and</li> <li>ii. 77.5% to the Convertible Notes Class.</li> </ul>
<b>Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds</b>	At such time as Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds are converted to cash: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 75% to Reorganized Amyris;</li> <li>ii. 20% to the Convertible Notes Class, to be added to the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan);<sup>1</sup> and</li> <li>iii. 5% to the General Unsecured Claim Reserve, to be added to the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the</li> </ul>

<sup>1</sup> For avoidance of doubt, if the Convertible Notes Class votes to reject the Plan its share of the Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds shall be distributed to Reorganized Amyris.

	General Unsecured Claim Class accepts the Plan). <sup>2</sup>
--	---

---

<sup>2</sup> For avoidance of doubt, if the General Unsecured Claim Class votes to reject the Plan its share of the Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds shall be distributed to Reorganized Amyris.

**Exhibit F****Plan Release and Third Party Release**

<b>Plan Release and Third Party Release</b>	
<b>Plan Release by the Debtors (Plan Releases)</b>	<p>Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, on the Plan Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, each of the Debtors, on its own behalf and as a representative of its Estates, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, shall, and shall be deemed to, completely and forever release, waive, void and extinguish unconditionally, as against each and all of the Released Parties, any and all Claims, Estate Causes of Action, interests, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, rights, remedies, set offs, and Liabilities of any nature whatsoever, whether liquidated or Unliquidated, fixed or Contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, then existing or thereafter arising, in law, equity, tort, contract, or otherwise, that are or may be based in whole or part on any act, omission, transaction, event, occurrence, or other circumstance, whether direct or derivative, taking place or existing on or prior to the Plan Effective Date (including prior to the Petition Date) arising from, in connection with or related to, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, the Debtors or their operations, assets, liabilities, financings, the Estates, or the Chapter 11 Cases, that may be asserted by or on behalf of such Debtor or its Estate, against any of the Released Parties; <i>provided, however</i>, that nothing in this section shall operate as a release, waiver, discharge or impairment of any Estate Causes of Action transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, which are preserved notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section.</p>
<b>Third-Party Releases</b>	<p>As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, the Releasing Parties shall be deemed to forever release and waive, as against each and all of the Released Parties, any and all Direct Claims whether liquidated or Unliquidated, fixed or Contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, then existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise that are or may be based in whole or in part upon any act, omission, transaction, event, or other occurrence taking place or existing on or prior to the Plan Effective Date; <i>provided, however</i>, that nothing in this section shall operate as a release, waiver, discharge or impairment</p>

	of (i) any Estate Causes of Action or liabilities arising out of fraud, or criminal acts of any such Released Party as determined by a Final Order, (ii) any Causes of Action transferred to the Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust, which Causes of Action are preserved notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section, or (iii) any Excluded Party Direct Claims.
--	--

<b>Definitions</b>	
<b>Direct Claims Injunction</b>	<p>The Plan and order confirming the Plan shall provide that, as of the Effective Date, and irrespective of whether any such holder has agreed to be bound by the Plan, all holders of Direct Claims and their respective Related Parties will be permanently and forever stayed, enjoined, barred, and restrained from taking any action, directly or indirectly, for the purposes of asserting, enforcing, or attempting to assert or enforce any Direct Claim against the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, including all of the following actions: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner, any actions or other proceedings of any kind with respect to any Direct Claim against any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties or against the property of any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties; (b) enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting, or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, from any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, or the property of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, any judgment, award, decree, or order with respect to any Direct Claim against any of the Direct</p> <p>Claims Injunction Parties, or any other person; (c) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any lien of any kind relating to any Direct Claim against any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, or the property of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties; and (d) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan, with respect to any such Direct Claim.</p>
<b>Excluded Party</b>	Shall mean each of [to be determined].
<b>Excluded Party Direct Claim</b>	Shall mean any Direct Claim against any Excluded Party.
<b>Related Parties</b>	Shall mean an entity's predecessors, successors and assigns, parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, managed accounts or funds, and all of their respective current officers, directors, principals, shareholders (and any fund managers, fiduciaries or other agents of shareholders with any involvement related to the Debtors), members, partners, employees, agents, trustees, advisory board

	members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, actuaries, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, management companies, fund advisors and other professionals, and such persons' respective estates and nominees. Related Parties shall not include the Excluded Parties.
<b>Released Parties</b>	Shall mean, collectively, and in each case, solely in their capacities as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Reorganized Debtors; (c) the DIP Lenders and the DIP Agent; (d) the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders; (e) the Consenting Convertible Noteholders, (f) the Consenting Contract Counterparties; (g) [the Committee and its members]; and (f) with respect to each of the foregoing Entities in clauses (a) through (e), all Related Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the Debtors' current [and former] directors, managers, officers, employees, professionals, and shareholders shall each be a Released Party under the Plan; and (ii) no Excluded Party shall be a Released Party.
<b>Releasing Parties</b>	Shall mean collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) [the Committee and its members]; (b) the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders; (c) the Consenting Convertible Noteholders; (d) the Consenting Contract Counterparties; and (e) all Holders of Claims against the Debtors; and (f) all persons who hold Equity Interests in Amyris.

**EXHIBIT C**

**Joinder**

### Form of Joinder

The undersigned (“**Joinder Party**”) hereby acknowledges that it has read and understands the Plan Support Agreement, dated as of [●], [●], 2023 (the “**Agreement**”),<sup>1</sup> by and among Amyris, Inc. and its affiliates bound thereto and the Consenting Parties, and agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions thereof to the extent the other Parties are thereby bound, and shall be deemed a [“Other Consenting Stakeholder” / “Consenting Stakeholder”] and a “Consenting Party” under the terms of the Agreement.

The Joinder Party specifically agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Agreement and makes all representations and warranties contained therein as of the date hereof and any further date specified in the Agreement.

Date Executed:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name:

Title:

Address:

E-mail address(es):

<u>Claims/Interests</u>	<u>Amount<sup>2</sup></u>
[●]	\$
[●]	\$
[●]	\$

<sup>1</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall having the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.

<sup>2</sup> In the case of a Consenting Noteholder, the amount must include the aggregate amounts beneficially owned or managed on account of such transferee

**EXHIBIT D**

**Transfer Agreement**

### Provision for Transfer Agreement

The undersigned (“**Transferee**”) hereby acknowledges that it has read and understands the Plan Support Agreement, dated as of [●], [●] 2023 (the “**Agreement**”),<sup>1</sup> by and among Amyris, Inc. and its affiliates bound thereto, and the Consenting Parties, including the transferor to the Transferee of any Company Claims/Interests (each such transferor, a “**Transferor**”), and agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions thereof to the extent the Transferor was thereby bound, and shall be deemed a [“Other Consenting Stakeholder” / “Consenting Stakeholder”] and a “Consenting Party” under the terms of the Agreement.

The Transferee specifically agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Agreement and makes all representations and warranties contained therein as of the date of the Transfer, including the agreement to be bound by the vote of the Transferor if such vote was cast before the effectiveness of the Transfer discussed herein.

Date Executed:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name:

Title:

Address:

E-mail address(es):

<u><b>Claims/Interests</b></u>	<u><b>Amount<sup>2</sup></b></u>	<u><b>Transferor</b></u>
[●]	\$	
[●]	\$	
[●]	\$	

<sup>1</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall having the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.

<sup>2</sup> In the case of a Consenting Noteholder, the amount must include the aggregate amounts beneficially owned or managed on account of such transferee.

**EXHIBIT “D”**  
**(LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS)**  
**(TO BE FILED)**

**EXHIBIT E**

**FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS**

## **INTRODUCTION**

The Debtors believe that the Plan meets the feasibility requirement set forth in section 1129(a)(11) of the Bankruptcy Code, as confirmation is not likely to be followed by liquidation or the need for further financial reorganization of the Company or any successor thereto under the Plan. In connection with the planning and development of the Plan, and for the purposes of determining whether the Plan would satisfy this feasibility standard, the Debtors analyzed the Company's ability to satisfy its post-Effective Date financial obligations while maintaining sufficient liquidity and capital resources.

In connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Company prepared the following financial projections for the period from January 2024 through December 2028 (the "Financial Projections"). The Financial Projections were prepared by the Company and are based on several assumptions made by the Company with respect to the potential future performance of the Company's operations assuming the Plan is Consummated.

The Company does not, as a matter of course, publish its business plans or strategies, projections, or anticipated financial position. Accordingly, the Company does not anticipate that it will, and disclaims any obligation to furnish updated business plans or the Financial Projections to Holders of Claims or Interests or other parties in interest going forward or to include such information in documents required to be filed with the SEC or otherwise make such information public unless required to do so by the SEC or other regulatory bodies pursuant to the provisions of the Plan.

The Company prepared the Financial Projections based on information available to it. No representations or warranties, expressed or implied, are provided in relation to fairness, accuracy, correctness, completeness, or reliability of the information, opinions, or conclusions expressed herein.

## **ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLAIMER**

THESE FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS WERE NOT PREPARED WITH A VIEW TOWARD COMPLIANCE WITH PUBLISHED GUIDELINES OF THE SEC OR GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS FOR PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF PROSPECTIVE FINANCIAL INFORMATION.

ALTHOUGH THE COMPANY HAS PREPARED THE FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS IN GOOD FAITH AND BELIEVES THE UNDERLYING ASSUMPTIONS TO BE REASONABLE, IT IS IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT THE COMPANY CANNOT PROVIDE ANY ASSURANCE THAT SUCH ASSUMPTIONS WILL BE REALIZED. AS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL IN THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, A VARIETY OF RISK FACTORS COULD AFFECT THE COMPANY'S FINANCIAL RESULTS AND MUST BE CONSIDERED. ACCORDINGLY, THE FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS SHOULD BE REVIEWED IN CONJUNCTION WITH A REVIEW OF THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THE RISK FACTORS SET FORTH THEREIN, AND THE ASSUMPTIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN, INCLUDING ALL RELEVANT QUALIFICATIONS AND FOOTNOTES.

THE FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS HAVE NOT BEEN AUDITED OR REVIEWED BY A REGISTERED INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM.

## **PRINCIPAL ASSUMPTIONS**

The Financial Projections have been prepared using accounting policies that are consistent with those applied in the Debtors' historical financial statements.

The Financial Projections are based upon and assume the successful implementation of the Plan. The Financial Projections reflect numerous assumptions, including various assumptions regarding the anticipated future performance of the Company, industry performance, general business and economic conditions, and other matters, many of which are beyond the control of the Company or its advisors. In addition, the assumptions do not consider the uncertainty and disruption of business that may accompany a restructuring pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, although the Financial Projections are necessarily presented with numerical specificity, the actual results achieved during the projection period will likely vary from the projected results. These variations may be material. Accordingly, no definitive representation can be or is being made with respect to the accuracy of the Financial Projections or the ability of the Company to achieve the projected results of operations. In deciding whether to vote to accept or reject the Plan, Holders of Claims entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan must make their own determinations as to the reasonableness of such assumptions and the reliability of the Financial Projections.

Upon emergence from chapter 11, the Company anticipates that it will implement "fresh start" reporting pursuant to Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 852, "Reorganizations." The main principles of fresh start reporting require that the reorganization value of the emerging entity be assigned to the entity's assets and liabilities in accordance with the guidance in ASC Topic 805, "Business Combinations." Any portion of the reorganization value not attributable to specific tangible or identifiable intangible assets or liabilities of the emerging entity is required to be reported as goodwill. The Financial Projections do not reflect all of the adjustments necessary to implement "fresh start" accounting.

The Financial Projections were prepared using multiple sources of detailed information on the Company's operations. Key personnel from the Company's operating areas and across various functions provided input in the development of the Financial Projections. In preparing the Financial Projections, the Company considered the current competitive and market environment as well as historical operating and financial performance. The Financial Projections should be read in conjunction with the significant assumptions, qualifications, and notes set forth herein. The Financial Projections may not be comparable to the historical financials found in the Company's public disclosures.

## **NON-GAAP FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS**

The following table provides a summary of Financial Projections for the Company, which should be reviewed in conjunction with the associated notes:

**FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS**

<b>Financial Projections - Non-GAAP P&amp;L and Cash Flow</b>						
<i>\$ millions</i>	<i>Notes</i>	<b>FY24</b>	<b>FY25</b>	<b>FY26</b>	<b>FY27</b>	<b>FY28</b>
Ingredients Revenue	(1)	116	175	224	234	243
COGS	(2)	(107)	(137)	(149)	(148)	(152)
<b>Ingredients Gross Profit</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>91</b>
R&D and Technology Revenue	(3)	47	72	75	82	89
<u>Other Costs</u>						
R&D and Product Development Expenses	(4)	(75)	(77)	(79)	(82)	(84)
G&A and Other Overhead	(5)	(47)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
<b>EBITDA</b>		<b>(66)</b>	<b>(10)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>51</b>
Change in Working Capital	(6)	7	2	(2)	5	(0)
Capital Expenditures	(7)	(42)	(24)	(27)	(24)	(19)
Other	(8)	13	5	3	(0)	(2)
<b>Cash Flow Available for Debt Service</b>		<b>(88)</b>	<b>(27)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>

**NOTES TO NON-GAAP FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS*****Note 1 – Ingredients Revenue***

Represents revenue derived from the sale of ingredients from leveraging large go-to-market footprint, commercial relationships, and formulation capabilities. Primarily comprised of revenue from the sale of various ingredients used primarily in cosmetics / beauty / health applications. Ingredients Revenue includes revenue from both i) existing ingredients and ii) new ingredients which are a product of the research and development segment of the business. These revenues are based on assumed volumes and average selling prices (“ASP”) for each ingredient. Volumes are based on the Company’s view of the expected market size / share and are further capacity constrained based on expected available production capacity. ASP’s are based on i) contractual pricing with commercial partners with respect to existing ingredients and ii) ASPs based on the Company’s expectations of what the market will bear for new ingredients.

Also included in Ingredients Revenue are contractual milestone payments with certain commercial partners, which are expected to be achieved based on the criteria for achieving the milestones.

***Note 2 – COGS***

Represents the production costs of ingredients products underpinning Ingredients Revenue (see Note 1) and includes the cost of raw materials, manufacturing labor and overhead, amounts paid to contract

manufacturers, inbound shipping costs. While contract manufacturers are used for select processes, the majority of these costs are incurred at the Barra Bonita facility located in Brazil. These costs are based on assumed volumes and expected unit costs (see Note 1 for notes on volumes). Unit costs are based on the Company's view of the cost to produce each ingredient, which include assumptions on achieving certain levels of cost savings throughout the forecast.

***Note 3 – R&D and Technology Revenue***

Includes revenue related to the R&D collaboration, technology license, and consumer formulation services segments of the business. R&D collaboration revenue is from projects which are collaborations with various commercial partners to identify new opportunities and/or meet their needs. Technology License revenue is a licensing revenue stream from the licensing of the business' intellectual property. Consumer formulation services revenue relates to royalties expected to be received for assisting with the development of formulations of consumer products for consumer product group customers. Assumed revenue is based on the Company's view of current opportunities in the market / pipeline and the size of a pipeline, which can reasonably be sustained.

***Note 4 – R&D and Product Development Expenses***

Consists of the costs of the research and development platform and process / product development efforts of the business. These include but are not limited to the cost of payroll, rent and operating costs of the pilot plants, lab supplies, equipment, and subcontractors. A certain level of cost savings were assumed, which are based upon reverting to a cost base directionally in line with previous years where the Company deemed the cost base to be appropriate relative to the level of R&D output experienced. While less material, also included in this line item are selling, marketing and supply chain costs.

***Note 5 – G&A and Other Overhead***

Consists of a variety of costs including but not limited to payroll (excl. R&D related payroll), legal / litigation, finance, human resources, information technology, communications, regulatory, Brazil overhead, and environmental health and safety. A certain level of cost savings were assumed, which are primarily driven by reduction in size of the business (exit of Consumer business), elimination of public company reporting and other requirements (assumed Amyris will be a private company on emergence) lower expected litigation costs, a reduction in headcount, and other expected cost savings. Additional cost were included in 2024 for expected restructuring / non-recurring costs and other contingencies.

***Note 6 – Change in Working Capital***

Includes changes in accounts receivable, inventory, other current assets, accounts payable, and accrued expenses. Overall, working capital assumes an improvement from existing payment terms throughout the forecast period as customer / vendor relationships and financial stability are strengthened as a result of the Chapter 11 reorganization process. These expected improvements in working capital efficiencies are partially offset by the forecast growth of the business.

***Note 7 – Capital Expenditures***

Capital expenditures (“Capex”) include both maintenance and certain growth capex. Maintenance capex relates to the estimated annual run-rate maintenance costs of the Barra Bonita manufacturing facility, Emeryville pilot plant, and Leland manufacturing facility. Growth capex relates to investments to realize ingredient production cost savings included in the COGS line (see Note 2), as well as enabling capacity for certain ingredients. Joint venture partner(s) are expected to contribute their proportional share of forecast capex pursuant to the applicable joint venture agreement(s) (see Note 8).

***Note 8 – Other***

Represents the net cash economics in accordance with the joint venture agreement(s) whereby the joint venture partner i) are required to fund their proportional share of qualifying capex in the form of a capital call and ii) is entitled to a profit distribution based on the profits of the joint venture legal entity.